

NASA CR 70720



8	N66-19	647
FORM 6	(ACCESSION NUMBER)	(THRU)
LUCIPIU	(PAGES) (PAGES) 70720	
	(NASA CR OR TMX OR AD NUMBER)	(CATEGORY)

GPO PRICE \$	•
CFSTI PRICE(S) \$	
Hard copy (HC) 6:00	1
Microfiche (MF)	
ff 653 July 65]



AERO-SPACE DIVISION LAUNCH SYSTEMS BRANCH

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE National Technical Information Service

N66-19647

INVESTIGATION OF THE FEASIBILITY OF FLOX FOR PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENT ON THE S-IC

M.E. Schlapbach

Dec 64

SA CR70750
rmance.
A0-22)
<u>Estechnical</u> acility
12-17-64
12-17-64
12-31-64-
12-31-64
12-31-64
/

REPRODUCED BY NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE US DEPARIMENT OF COMMERCE SPRINGFIELD, VA. 22161

5-406-10-3 REV. 3/64

NOTICE

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED FROM THE BEST COPY FURNISHED US BY THE SPONSORING AGENCY. ALTHOUGH IT IS RECOGNIZED THAT CERTAIN PORTIONS ARE ILLEGIBLE, IT IS BEING RELEASED IN THE INTEREST OF MAKING AVAILABLE AS MUCH INFORMATION AS POSSIBLE.

-0-

DISTRIBUTION * PAGE *

H.M. Angell	5 - 7543	AG-53
L.P. Boniface	2-5790	15-78
J.J. Cully/	5-5700	AK-lo
R.E. Dillon	5-5700	AK-10
T.M. Davidsor	5-7560	LR-38
J.F. Dollard	5-7534	AG-05
A.A. Evenson	2-7864	23-81
M.L. Koehler	5-7512	AG-43
C.P. Martin	5-5809	14-08
J.E. Martin	5-9213	AF-64
H. Orton/R. Laustsen	2-5770	14–14
A.L. Paxhia	5-7512	LR-32
W.G. Register	5-9210	AG-56
M.E. Schlapbach	5-9213	AF-64
W.H. Schultz	5-7565	LR-48
D.E. Serrill	5-9200	AG-00
D.W. Torkelson	5-9213	AF-64
C. Wisdom	2-5790	15-78
R.G. Meyers/G. Zyskow	ski	
- •	5 - 7L21	AD-02

NASA DISTRIBUTION

W.A. Cobb, Jr. R-P&VE-PPF

REV. SYM	DDEIRE	NO. D5-11464-1
	SECTION	PAGE j-a

S-406-65-55 ORIG. 1 64

CHANGE RÉCORD									
REV	ISECT		PAGES	1. T. T. S.	REV.	SECT		PAGES	······································
SYM.~	SEC I .	REVISED	ADDED	- DELETED-	SY.M	2.100000	REVISED_	ADDED	DELETED
		the part	÷.	,					
¥	-								
	1						1		
	-				, -			x	
							-		
1					1				
, ,	ļ								1
	1				Į		,		
•									
					ļ		•		}
	1				1				
				1					
Į				ļ				•	•
ł			•		Į	1			1
									1
					1				
	ł					ŀ			
		}		· .	1				
	1.				Į.				
								1	
•							1:		
			•						
•					1		· .		
l	ŀ								
			1				Į. ,		
;					1	1			
			•			1		ļ	
			1			1	•		
	1 .	•	· ·				•		
. ·		1		-					
					1	1			
}					1				
	.	,			1				
					1				
,	1				1				
	1				1				
	۽ - در	the to see			eu 14-		and the start as a second		
		······································		<u></u>				a . 1	
REV. S	Үм						BBBR	65 NO	D5-11464-1.
								PAGE	ii,
5-406-3	5-10 0	RIG. 1/64						C C	11

	REVISIONS	linen n a vitaria va nite da a	n
REV. SYM.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROVED
r P			
		2 2	
		- ; - \	
		•	
. SYM.		ØØEIK	NO. D5-11464-1
			PAGE 111

	CONTENTS	
	CHANGE RECORE 'PAGE REVISION' PAGE CONTENTS LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS PREFACE ABSTRACT	ii iii iv viii xiii xiv
	SECTION 1 - FEASIBILITY STUDY PROGRAM SUMMARY	De re
		rage
1.1 1.1.1 1.1.2 1.1.3	General Summary Performance Summary Stage Design Summary Operational Factors Summary	2 2 6 8 [.]
	SECTION 2 PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS	
2.1 2.2 2.3 2.3.1 2.3.2 2.3.3 2.3.4 2.4 2.4 2.4 2.4 2.4 2.5 2.5.1 2.5.2 2.5.3 2.5.4 2.5.5	Introduction and Summary Background Performance Limitations Thrust Considerations Turbopump Considerations Engine Heat Transfer - Performance Considerations Estimated NPSH Requirements (Boeing Analysis) Estimated F-1 Engine Performance (Boeing Analysis) Reaction Kinetic Analysis of the Combustion Products Vehicle Performance Summary Existing Vehicle and Engine Existing Engine @ 1625K Modified Engine Cooling @ 1800K and 2000K Modified Cooling - Relocated Bulkheads Inert Weight Correction	2 2 4 5 5 18 18 20 27 27 30 30 30 30
3.1 3.1.1 3.1.2 3.1.3.1 3.1.3.1 3.1.3.1 3.1.3.2 3.1.4 3.1.4.1 3.1.5 3.1.5.1 3.1.6 3.1.7 3.2	SECTION 3 STAGE DESIGN ANALYSIS Materials Compatibility Introduction Oxidizer System - Components List Effect of Fluorine on Materials LOX Tank LOX Tank Materials List Material and Design Changes Necessary LOX Suction Ducts - Fuel Tank Material and Design Changes Necessary LOX Pressurization System Material and Design Changes Necessary Cleaning and Passivation Conclusion Special Systems Design Requirements	2 2 2 11 13 13 15 15 15 20 20 20 24 24

REV. SYM.	BBEING	NO. 05-11464-1
	SECTION	PAGE iv
"S-406-65-55 ORIG: 1_64_	l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l	

	Page
Pressurization and Vent Systems Effect of Engine Ignition System Removal Maximum Loading Permissible with FLOX/RP-1 on the S-IC Stage Thermal Environment	24 30 30 31
SECTION 4 - OPERATIONAL FEASIBILITY ANALYSIS	
FLOX Effect on Ground Support for Saturn V/S-IC Introduction Purpose Method Summary Problems at Mississippi Test Facility Central Storage of Liquid Fluorine or FLOX Transfer of Liquid Fluorine or FLOX to the Test Stand Passivation of All In-Line Components Mixing Disposal of Passivation Gas Disposal of Passivation Gas Off-Loading and Disposal of Residual FLOX Problems at Merritt Island Launch Area Central Storage of Liquid Fluorine or FLOX Transfer of All In-Line Components Mixing of Liquid Fluorine & LOX Disposal of Passivation Gas Disposal of Boiloff Gases Neutralization of Spills Neutralization of Spills Neutralization of Spills Neutralization of Combustion Products Off-Loading and Disposal of Residual FLOX Toxic Exhaust Products Effects Introduction Prediction of FLOX/RP-1 Exhaust Cloud Composition Air Pollution Toxic Cloud Analysis Conclusions & Recommendations Fluorine Availability References	2222888118914912333335556666677778889999
SECTION 5 COST ANALYSIS	
Cost Effectiveness of the 60% FLOX Vehicle Data All FLOX Program 2:1 LOX-FLOX Program Calculations Sample Calculation for one FLOX Production Vehicle 2:1 LOX-FLOX Program with 60% Fluorine Discussion	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~
	Pressurization and Vent Systems Effect of Engine Ignition System Removal Maximum Loading Permissible with FLOX/RP-1 on the S-IC Stage Thermal Environment SECTION 4 OPERATIONAL FEASIBILITY ANALYSIS FLOX Effect on Ground Support for Saturn V/S-IC Introduction Purpose Method Summary Problems at Mississippi Test Facility Central Storage of Liquid Fluorine or FLOX Transfer of Spills Neutralization of Spills Neutralization of Spills Neutralization of Spills Neutralization of Genebustion Products Off-Loading and Disposal of Residual/FLOX Problems at Merritt Island Launch Area Central Storage of Liquid Fluorine or FLOX Transfer of Liquid Fluorine & LOX Disposal of Passivation Gas Disposal of Passivation Gas Disposal of Passivation Gas Disposal of FLOX/RP-1 Exhaust Cloud Compositon Air Pollution Tradiction of FLOX/RP-1 Exhaust Cloud Compositon Air Pollution Toxic Choud Analysis Conclusions & Recommendations Fluorine Availability References SECTION 5 COST ANALYSIS Cost Effectiveness of the 60% FLOX Vehicle Data All FLOX Program Calculations Sample Calculation for one FLOX Production Vehicle 2:1 LOX-FLOX Program With 60% Fluorine Discussion

	BBEING	NO. ^{D5-}	-11464-1	
	SECTION	PAGE	v	-
64		l		

REV. SYM.

6.1 6.2 6.2.1 6.2.2 6.2.3 6.2.4 6.3 6.3.1 6.3.2 6.3.3	SECTION 6 CONCLUSIONS & RECOMMENDATIONS Performance Stage Design Materials Compatibility Pressurization & Vent Systems Effect of Engine Ignition Systems Removal Thermal Environment Operational Feasibility Analysis FLOX Effect on Ground Support Equipment Toxic Exhaust Products Effects Fluorine Availability	Page 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
A.1 A.2	APPENDIX A SPECIAL PERFORMANCE CONSIDERATIONS Description of Digital Program Used to Calculate FLOX/ RP-1 Theoretical Performance Theoretical Performance of the Fluorine + Oxygen/RP-1 Propellant System	2 3
B.1 B.1.1 B.1.2 B.1.3 B.2 B.3 B.3.1 B.3.1.1 B.3.1.2 B.3.1.3 B.3.1.4 B.3.1.5 B.3.2 B.3.2.1 B.3.2.2 B.3.3 B.3.3.1 B.3.3.2 B.3.3.3 B.3.3.3 B.3.4	APPENDIX B — TOXIC EXHAUST AND BOILOFF. GAS CONSIDERATIONS General Air Pollution & Toxic Limits Rocket Operation with Toxics Diffusion Index Determination Toxic Gas Absorption by Deflector Cooling Water Preliminary Design Work for Boil-off Gas Recondenser Background Infomation FLOX Boiling Temperatures at Different Ullage Pressures Heat Leak into S-IC Oxidizer Tank Boiloff Gas Composition at Different Ullage Pressures Boiloff Rate from S-IC Basic Liquefaction Methods Sizing the Boiloff Gas Recondenser Method for Calculating Number of Tubes Method of Calculating Pressure Drop Effects on Other Systems Storage Transfer Stage Systems Comparison with Boiloff Gas Disposal	1 1 5 5 7 7 7 10 3 3 5 7 7 7 10 3 3 5 7 7 7 3 7 7 3 7 3 7 3 7 3 7 3 7 3
c.0	APPENDIX C FLOX THERMODYNAMIC PROPERTIES. FLOX Thermodynamic Properties	1
D.O	APPENDIX D BACKGROUND OF FLUORINE-FLOX STUDIES Background of Fluorine-FLOX Studies	1

	1
	1
	1
	1
	1
	1
	1
	1
	1
	1
	1
	1
	1
	1
	1
	1
	1
	_
ement	ragi
	Deer
e	ment

5-406-65-55	ORIG. 1 64
	-

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Fig.l-l	Material Compatibility	'ec. 1	Page 7
1-2	General Flow Diagram for FLOX Use	1	9
1-3	Launch Analysis	1	10
1-4	Hydrogen Fluorine Concentrations (MILA)	1	-11
1-5	Toxic Cloud Studies	1	12
2-1	Mixture Ratio vs. Thrust at 20%, 40%, 70% FLOX		*
	(Rocketdyne)	2	6
2-2	Mixture Ratio vs. A Isp for 20% FLOX at Various Thrusts (Rocketdyne)	2	7
2-3	Mixture Ratio vs. A Isp for 40% FLOX at Various Thrusts (Rocketdyne)	2	8
2-4	Mixture Ratio vs. Alsp for 70% FLOX at Various Thrusts	~	0
.: 2_5	(Rocketdyne) Mixture Ratio vs. Alan at Max. Thrust for Various	6	9
~	FLOX & (Rocketdyne)	2	10
2-6	# FLOX vs. Thrust Increase at Various Engine Conditions	2	11
2-7	% FLOX vs. Fraction of Turbopump Power Reg'd		•
- 11	at Various Engine Conditions	2	12
2-8	F-1 Thrust Chamber Cooling Limit with 20% FLOX	2	٦.
	(ROCKEDAYNE) R 1 manual Chamban Cooling Idmit with 10% FIOY	<i>.</i>	
~~7	(Rocketdyne)	2	15
2-1(F-1 Thrust. Chamber Cooling Limit with 70% FLOX	2	י ז ג
1 1 1	(Racketdyne)	4	Ϋ́ΤΟ
	Engine Conditions	2	19
2 . -12	Mixture Ratio vs. Thrust at Constant Flowrate and		
	Various % FLOX	2	,21
2-13	Mixture Hatio vs. Inrust at Constant Champer Pressure	2	.22
2-14	2 FLOX vs. A Isp. for Various Engine Conditions	2	23
2-15	Mixture Ratio vs. A Isp at Constant Thrust &		-
	Various % FLOX	2	24
2-16	Mixture Ratio vs. Alsp. at Constant Chamber, Press.	•	25
0.17	Various & FLOX	2	47
∠⇒⊥ (Various % FIOX	2	26
2-18	Vehicle Performance - Existing Engine & Vehicle -	•	_
,. 	1522K Thrust	2	29
2–19	Vehicle Performance - Existing Engine - Full Uxidizer -	2	31
2-20	Vehicle Performance-Modified Chamber Cooling-	~	24
	Existing Tankage	2	32
2-21	Structural Weight Effects	2	34
1_2	Oxidizer System	3	.3
3-2	LOX Tank	3	12
3-3	Temperature Transducer	3	14
3-4	Liquid Level Sensor	3	16
3-5	Anti-Slosh Baffle Connection	3	17

		<i>• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • </i>
REV. SYM.	BOEING	NO. 05-11464
	SECTION	PAGE VIII

time of the	TAT Busided Bir Stratt March	Sec	Page
1813-6:5	LUX SUCTION HUCLES FUEL TANK	3	<u>τ</u> α
3-7	Typicar Gimbal. Jointy: LOX Suction Duct	3.	7.7
3-87	Flange Connection; LOX Suction Duct:	3	21
3-9	LOX>Pressurization System	3	22
3-10	Typical Gimbal Joint, IOX Pressurization System	3.	23
3-11	Approximate FLOX Tank Ullage Pressure History	3	27
3-12	Standby Uapability of GOX Vent. System Using 70%	3	28
3-13	Firght Capability at $T = 125$ sec of GOX Vent	¥y -	•1
	System Using 70% FLOX	3	29
臣王	Flow Chart C. FLOX Effects on CSE	L	3.
4-2	Flow Chart - FLOX Effect on GSE for Static Firing	, 1 44°,	-
	àt MTF	Li.	Ļ
4-3	Mississippl Test Facility	L.	5
[المنبأ	Flow Chart - FLOX Effect on GEE for Actual Etribe	-+	,
	atimitati	k	6
12-5	NTTA # Taunch Complex 39		7
1-A	Heat Transfer in Different Tone Pines	<u>л</u>) ,
	(barcoal Reactor	•• 1.	22
4-14 17h	Inniorisio Basatan	年 此	22
4-10		4' 1.	22
4-70	rropane durner · ·	4 ស	55
4=-0 5 Å	DORLOFF UNAFACUERISTICS OF FLUX	45	25
4-7	Maximum -Total Flak-Boiloff - Hates From 5-10	4	20 04'
4-10	Maximum Fluorine Boiloit Rates from S-IC	4*	<i>41</i>
4 <u>~11</u>	Exnaust Product Composition - 30% FLOX - Mixture	•	ñe.
ابر می ^ت م	REUROPZ.Z	4	27
4-12	Exhaust Product Composition 30% FLOX - Mixture	é	1.0
والمنافعة والم	HADAON 2.0	4-	40
4-13	Exhaust Froduct Composition 50% FLOX - Mixture	4	14 L
<u>н</u>	HELEONZ.4	28	
4-14	Exhaust Froduct Composition - 50% FLOX Mixture Ratio 2.8	4	42
4-15	Exhaust Product Composition - 50% FLOX - Mixture	·	
	Ratio 3.2	<u>.</u> ф	<u>43</u>
4-16	Exhaust Product Composition - 70% FLOX - Mixture Rat	io 3.4 4	44
<i>6-</i> 17	Exhaust Product Composition - 70% FLOX - Mixture	i i	بار
y	Ratio 3.8	4 ^t	Ŵ
<u>6-18</u>	Exhaust Product Composition - 70% FLOX - Mixture		
	Ratio 4:2	Ĕ	46
6-19	Analysis Method	Ľ.	47
4-20	Thrust/Weight vs. Wt. of HF Released at Two	15.	· Z.
	FIX S & Althudes	Ŕ	is is
(Jung)	Wind Speed vs Dostor Range For Nordal Taimch 2		
<u> </u>	ANT PLAN	が	50.
Ìŏ'n	Vindi Sneddiffa (Magga Range Can Nama) Ianah	ţ.	
4-26	LUN DECH APPENDERRE VEHRE TOL MOLINET THURCH	ь.	รา้
15.000	The state The state of the second state of the state of t	4 ジ	نيلياني رخې
4 -27	THIRD WALKIN ART DORES WHEN IOL WOLMET THILD BY		20.
13. A 12	ALTORS DI TRAC.		25
4-24	wind opeed vs, - uceage Hange for Uatastrophic	12 12	100
	r Bjttale	4	25
(° 24.	the new state of the state of the second states and the second	 7	579 A.
<u>4</u> -25	Wind Speed vs: Dosadel Rande Com Catastrophic Failure	r K	
	4.24 . (BFUX)	43	54.
		11000 - 1000 - 1000 - 2	ده وې مېرو

SECTION PAGE 1X

ŝ

76 0.00 0 0.00 10 0.00

		Sec.	Page
Fig.4-26	Wind Speed vs. Dosage Range for Transfer Line		
	Rupture - 100%. Fluorine	4	55
4-27	Wind Speed Vs. Dosage Range for Transfer Line	я.	54
1) 1) 1) 1)		74. 	55
4-28	LIGLING "Angur CA. usda Lämenes	44 	
5-1	TALAT CAST OF ATT REAK Set W . and 2.1 INTERIOR		
	Vehicles	5	6
5-2	Specific Costs of All FLOX : Sat V. and 211 LOX-FLOX		
	Vehicles	5	7
5-3	Number of Missions vs. Specific Gost of All FLOX,	<u>ب</u> ت	
	Sat V, and 2:1 LOX-FLOX Vehicles	5	8
A-I	Theoretical.Flame Temperature	A	4
A-2	Theoretical Molècular Weight	Ą	5
A-3	Theoretical Performance - 2 Opt. Specific Impulse -	:	,
	Shifting	A	0
A4	Theoretical Performance -21 Vacuum Specific.	•••	7
4.4	impuese - Shitting	A t	I
A-5	Theoretical Periormance - Characteristics velocity -	*	ø
6 L	DALLGING Maaraabiaal Davidsimamiaal Ont Manuat Coofficiationt -	A	0
A=0	Weoleotest voltoligues - obstatuinen opertietene -	Ľ	9
A_7	Theoretical Performance A Exit. Pressure Batio	j.h	
N -1	Shifting	4	1(
1-8	Theoretical Performance + 2 Opt: Specific Inpulse-	<u>.</u>	-
1	Frozen	A	11
· A-9	Theoretical Performance - AVacuum Specific Impulse -		
i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	Frozen	A	12
A-10	Theoretical Performance := Characteristic Velocity -	л. .*	
1. 500 5 1	Frozen	A.	13
A-11	Theoretical Performance - Opt. Thrust Coefficient -	-	51.
	Frozen	A	14
Å →12	Theoretical Performance - Exit Pressure Ratio	72 85	7.5
	Frazen	4	17
F_9	Tineer Doce - Rick Relationshin	B.	2
B-2	Typical Non-Linear Dose - Response Relationship	B	3
B-3	Decrease in Effective Dose by Concurrent Detoxication	B	Ĩ4
B-4	Toxic Gas Absorption by Deflector Cooling Water	В	8
B-5	FLOX Boiling Temperature at Different Ullage		
	Pressures	В	9
B6	Heat Leak into S-IC Oxidizer Tank	B	11
B-7	Boiloff Gas Composition at Different Ullage Pressures	B	12
B-8	Total Boiloff Rate from S-IC	·B	14
B-9	System Schematic	B	10
B-10	T-S Diagram for Recondenser	В Р	10 10
B-II	P-H Diagram for Accondenser	q q	20 20
B-12	T-D Diagram for Condenser with No Cas Compression Bull Diagram for Condenser with No Cas Compression	R	22
נג-ם	L-U Digamon ton Congeners with No Ges Compussion L-U Digamon for Congeners with No ges complession	B	23
B-14	P_H Diagram for Condenser with No Gas Compression	Ē	24
<u>p-19</u> <u>p_16</u>	Horizontal Shell & Tube Heat Exchanger	B	28
R_17	Vertical Shell & Tube Heat Exchanger	B	29
B_18	Vertical Tube Heat Exchanger	B	30
B-19	Recondenser Size	В	34
			- ·

SECTION PAGE X

5-406-65-55 ORIG, 1 64

M

		Sec.	Page
Fig.C-l	Viscosity of Liquid Fluorine and Oxygen	C	4
C2	Viscosity of Gaseous Fluorine-Oxygen Mixtures	C	5
C-3	Viscosity of Gaseous Fluorine-Oxygen Mixtures	₽,C	6
C-4	Viscosity of Gaseous Oxygen at Several Pressures	C	7
0-5	Thermal Conductavity of Liquid Fluorine-Oxygen Mixtures	C	8
Ċ, Ć	Thermal Conductivity of Gaseous Fluorine-Oxygen	C	9
¢-7	Thermal Conductivity of Gaseous Oxygen at Several	C	10
Ç . .8	Thernall Conductivity of Gaseous Coygen at Several	C	11
G-9	Specific Heat (Color Hourd Fluorine - Orgen Mixtures	С	12
c-10	Specific Heat (On) of Liquid Fluorine-Oxygen Mixtures	Č	13
C-11	Specific Heat (Cp) of Gaseous Fluorine-Oxygen Mixtures	C	14
C-12	Specific Heat (Cp) of Gaseous Fluorine-Oxygen	C	15
C-13	Specific Heat (Cp) of Gaseous Fluorine-Oxygen Mixtures	C	16
C-14	Specific Heat (Cv) of Gaseous Oxygen	С	17
C-15	Heat of Vaporization of Fluorine-Oxygen Mixtures	C	18
C-16	Heat of Vaporization of Fluorine-Oxygen Mixtures	С	19
C-17	Density of Liquid Fluorine-Oxygen Mixtures	Ċ	20
C-18	Density of Liquid Fluorine-Oxygen Mixtures	Ċ	21
C-19	Density and Pressure at Saturation of Gaseous Fluorine & Oxygen	Ċ	22
C-20	Vapor Pressure of Fluorine-Oxygen Mixtures	С	23
C-21	Vapor Pressure of Fluorine-Oxygen Mixtures	Ċ	24
C-22	Boiling Point Composition Diagram for Fluorine- Oxygen Mixtures	C	25
C-23	Freezing Point of Fluorine-Oxygen Mixtures	C	26
C-24	Heat Transfer Rate of Liquid Fluorine-Oxygen Mixtures	Ċ	27
C-25	Heat Transfer Rate of Liquid Fluorine-Oxygen Mixtures	Č	28
C-26	Heat Transfer Rate of Liquid Fluorine-Oxygen Mixtures	Ċ	29

DEGENES	NO. 05-11464-1
SECTION	PAGE" x1

TABLE 1-1. FLOX Performance Summary:		
1.42:- Performance: Summary: - Fit	·	
2-1 Performance Summary PLOZ S-IC	:3	28
9-1 Maximum, S-IC. Tank Loadings with FLOX	3	.32
3-2 FLOX Effects on Base Heating	3	33
541 Cesta Effectiveness of the bos Flox Ventore	5	5
C-1. Viscosities of Fluorine Crygon Solutions Str. 76.2%	Ć	3.
C-2 Viscositics of Fluoring-Oxygen Solutions at Then	i i	
Normal Beiling Points	G	3

PREFACE

This document contains detailed data pertinent to the S-IC FLOX feasibility study authorized by TAO-22..., Propulsion Division, RP&VE-P provided technical supervision. The study period was May through September 1964 and averaged approximately 9 men. A reproduction of the technical work statement is contained in the appendix.

D5-11464-2, released in November 1964, is a general summary of the program and also shows the potential impact of FLOX on Saturn V growth.

Following is a list of personnel who have contributed to the support of TAO-22.

George E. Castile L. E. Colé George Craig Robert Culp O. T. Dickersón Ray C. Dillon J. F. Dellard Ed Fohn J. E. Fontenot Denton R. Hanford C. W. Mastin C. L. Norris T. E. O'Fallon H. I. Paul W. D. Robinson M. E. Schlapbach W. H. Schultz L. R. Scott V. R. Smith L. C. Spece D. W. Torkelson G. L. Zyskowski

DEV SVM	172727112 NOD5-11464-1
	SECTION PAGE MILL
5-405-68-86 QRIQ. 1 64	

· · · · ·

AESTRACT

The payload of the Saturn V vehicle can be increased up to 65 percent by using 70 percent Liquid Flourine and 30 percent Liquid Oxygen (FLOX) as the oxidizer on the S-IC. This would require moderate changes to the engine and stage. By using essentially the existing engines and stage, the payload can be increased approximately 38 percent. Implementation of FLOX on the S-IC will require minor stage material changes and redesign of some items to minimize contaminant traps since flourine reacts with most contaminants. A passivation procedure may be used to minimize contaminant reaction. Toxic exhaust cloud problems exist, however, investigation indicates general feasibility. A fairly sophisticated launch or test area weather sampling network fed into an appropriate computer system for continuous cloud behavior predictions would probably be required before large scale use of FLOX on the S-IC could be implemented. Launch time restrictions can be expected under certain weather conditions. Storing and handling of FLOX would require modifications and additions to the Ground Support Equipment. author

FLOX Thrust Payload Contamination Spills Costs Specific Impulse Mixture Ratio Materials Passivation Air Pollution Physical Properties

REV. SYM.

BEERRE NO. 05-11464-1 PAGE

19647

5-406-65-55. ORIG. 1 64

· SECTION 1

FEASIBILITY STUDY PROGRAM SUMMARY

DDEING		NO.	D5-1	146/	+1
SECTION	1	PAGE		1	1

•

1.0 . FFASIBILITY STUDY PROGRAM SUMMARY

1.1 GENERAL SUMMARY

Payload of the Saturn V vehicle can be increased up to 65 percent, in IOR capability, by using FLOX in the S-IC. The changes to the stage and engine to make them suitable for the maximum case (70% FLOX) are considered moderate; however, significant vehicle structural "beef up" is to be expected when the effects of the large payloads (mass and volumes) are included. Payload increase of 15% to 20% can be achieved at approximately 38% FLOX with essentially the existing engine and S-IC stage.

Implementation of FLOX on the S-IC will require minor stage material changes and redesign of some items to minimize contaminant traps. Results from initial evaluation strongly suggest that an alternate oxidizer-tank pressurization system is desirable

New items, such as fluorine and FLOX storage tanks, a gas recondenser, and handling and passivation equipment will be required at the test and launch site. Production test operational problems at MTF may be eliminated by using LOX as a substitute oxidizer, thereby eliminating the hazard and equipment cost. This approach requires evaluation. Relative to the toxic cloud problem, specific prediction of suitable launch or static test time periods was not required by the contract, however, investigation indicates general feasibility. Launch time restrictions can be expected under certain weather conditions. A fairly sophisticated launch or test area weather sampling network fed into an appropriate computer system for continuous toxic cloud behavior predictions will probably be required before large scale use of FLOX on the S-IC could be implemented.

The following paragraphs summarize the major findings from the study.

1.1.1 Performance Summary

Performance increase with FLOX has been defined by a series of step limitations to the engine and stage. Two definitive engine limits exist. The first F-1 engine step or "stopping point" is a cooling limit defined by the heat rejection capacity of the existing F-1 chamber. This problem, as defined by Rocketdyne, can be eliminated with a revision to the cooling tube network in the chamber (i.e., change in diameter wall thickness, etc.). The second limitation is the power capacity from the existing G.G. (gas generator). Holding G.G. turbine inlet temperature to existing values is a ground rule that determined maximum F-1 performance in the study.

Significantly, the engine used in the performance study then is essentially the existing F-1, inasmuch as no change is required to the G.G., turbopump, or subsystems. Changes, other than the cooling tube revision noted above, are those associated with local increases in operating pressure and some incompatible materials.

DOGING	NO.	15-114	64-1
SECTION 1	PAGE	2	*1

REV. SYM.

5-406-65-55 ORIG. 1 64

The stage stopping points were identified as (1) the existing structure and tank capability, (2) the performance limit within the existing tank volumes and (3) the performance with tank bulkheads moved to match optimum mixture ratio (stage and engine). The total S-IC length was not changed for any of the study configurations.

The engine and stage steps have been used in various combinations and seven basic configurations identified. Performance of the seven configurations (stopping points) are shown on Table 1.1. Details of the vehicles are shown on Table 1.2 and are discussed below:

Configuration 1, on the table, is the existing stage with the F-1 engine rated at 1522K thrust. The stage propellant loading has been reduced to assure that loads on the structure are not in excess of the current full tank vehicle.

The 10,000 pound \triangle payload value (referenced to LOR), therefore, is a minimum FLOX improvement point because the propellant offloading was used without regard for the favorable effects that would be realized from optimization between systems (i.e., pressurization NPSH requirements). System optimization undoubtedly would allow higher propellant loadings and consequently greater payloads. Note that the engine is derated and operates at 92% of the existing F-1 total propellant flow rate and FLOX is approximately 30%

Configuration 2, at 37% FLOX, also uses the existing engine (derated to 1522K) but shows increased performance as a result of loading the S-IC tanks to a point limited only by thrust to weight at launch (set arbitrarily at 1.17). The net payload increase, i.e., corrected \triangle payload is shown as 14.000 pounds.

The adjacent column indicates that a theoretical payload increase of 17,000 pounds is available. Theoretical \triangle payload is the value which would be achieved without consideration for inert weight effects on the stages. Corrected payload increase is a value that has been determined by a generalized inert weight curve. The correction curve considers payload mass, volume and stage factors (propellant loading and thrust) and assumes a linear relationship with growth.

Configuration 3 uses the capability of the existing F-1 within the chamber cooling limits. The total mass flow rate is 98% of the existing F-1. Thrust to weight at launch is 1.21 and the corrected LOR payload increase is 17,000 pounds. The inert weight penalty used is probably excessive (3300 pounds payload loss) depending, of course. on the payload volume and aerodynamic characteristics.

It should be noted that the engine main chamber cooling limits discussed previously has been predicted by Rocketdyne based on a confident estimate of the carbon build-up rate on the chamberinner-tube walls. Should the carbon build-up rate actually be higher than estimated, the unchanged engine performance could be extended in terms of mixture ratio or percent FLOX, Should this

	D5-11464-1
REV. SYM	ATETATING. NO.
······································	SECTION 1 PAGE



TABLE 1-1



Sec 1 1-49211-50 Z. 1

PERFORMANCE SUMMARY FLOX S-IC

		THRUST	Δι _{sp}	% FLOX	M.R.	L WT.	₩ _p	≉ FUEL OFF-LOAD	ΠW	₩-3 F-1	TI€ORETICAL ∆PL	CORRECTED
L	EXISTING ENG & STAGE (0X1D1ZER OFF-LOAD)	1522K	21	30	2.81	6. <u>7</u> 3%1	& 5CM	ZZ_4	L. 22	92		10,000
2	EX ISTING ENG (FULL OXIDIZER)	1522X	24	37	2.81	6.52M	4 .75M	16.0	L 17	. ⁹²	17,000	14,000
3	EXISTING 1625K ENG (FULL OXIDIZER)	1625K	22	38	2.54	6.7GA	A SCM	8.5	L.21	· 93	20, 300	ນ.ឈ
L	NOD. F-1 COOLING (FULL OXID) (EXIST TANKS-NONL THRUST)	letk	54	70	1.45	6. 3CM	4. 99M	22.8	132	100	54,700	45.000
5.	NOD. F-1 COOLING (FULL OXID) (EXIST TANKS-MAX THRUST)	2015K	5Z	70	13	6.83M	5. 06M	21.5	L 46	113	65, 600	54,000
é.	MOD. F-1 COOLING OPT. BULKHEADS (NOM. THRUST)	1500K	54	70	3.35	7.21M	5, 4CM	Q	LØ	100	61,500	51,000
7.	NOD. F-1 COOLING OPT. BULKHEADS WAX THRUSTL	1985K	54 •	.70	3.50	7.23M	5.41M	8.	1.37	110	`74,000	62,000

TABLE 1-2

.

DS-11464-, See I Par 5

be the case, payload values in excess of those quoted would be possible.

On configurations 4 through 7, it is assumed that a change in engine cooling tube design is accomplished, thereby extending engine performance up to the next major component limit, i.e., the gas generator power limit. This allows operation at favorable mixture ratios and 70% FLOX.

Power availability from the gas generator is restricted by the turbine inlet temperature. At peak performance, 2027K pounds thrust is available and total propellant flow is approximately 113 percent compared to the existing F-1. This performance level can be accomplished within the capability of the current F-1 with the exception of the cooling tube geometry change mentioned previously.

Allowing for error in theory, vehicle performance investigations with modified F-1 cooling tubes have been approached using two engine ratings; one at predicted maximum available, the other derated to a more nominal engine (i.e., existing F-1 total mass flow rate). Configuration 4 with the nominal rating (100% F-1 mass flow rate) has 45,000 pound corrected payload increase. The maximum performance case, configuration 5, shows 54,000 pounds LOR payload increase.

The last two configurations, 6 and 7, identify the benefits from moving tank bulkheads to best match engine mixture ratio. The engine conditions match the previous two configurations except that vehicle performance optimizes at 1985K instead of 2015K pounds F-1 thrust. Mass flow rate is dropped from 113% to 110% of the existing F-1 value.

Summarizing payload can be increased from approximately 10,000 pounds to 62,000 pounds using FLOX. These gains can be accomplished by varying FLOX concentration using "no change" engine and stage at the lower values up to moderate modifications to both engine and stage at the maximum performance range.

1.1.2 Stage Design Summary

Material and process compatibility, sub-systems design, and problem area identification received primary attention. Based on published data and limited Boeing R&D work, the materials used in the material construction of the oxidizer tank and systems opparently are FLOX compatible. Seven minor areas, primarily valves and instrumentation, contain organics or construction techniques that are not FLOX suitable. (See shaded areas on Fig. 1-1.)

Aside from the materials noted above, the current LOX cleaning procedures augmented by fluorine or FLOX gas passivation should make the stage ready for FLOX loading.

Practical evaluation, however, indicates several design areas should receive close attention. Typical are contamination and/or flow stagnation traps such as those in the slosh baffle mounts and convolutions in the GOX and LOX gimbal and flex connectors. Also, as

REV. SYM	ETETETALE NO. D5-11464-1			
5-406-65-55 ORIG. 1 64	SECTION 1 PAGE 6			

MATERIALS COMPATIBILITY



FIG. 1-1

Séc.I DS-11464-J. ~1

a matter of good practice, fluorine gas at elevated temperatures should be avoided. An alternate oxidizer pressurization system that avoids the hot gas problem is possible and probably would be recommended if detailed design studies were made.

No detailed structural studies were conducted as a part of the TAO. Information developed from previous vehicle uprating studies was generalized to give an approximate estimate of inert weight effects. Follow-on work should include the development of inert weight equations and should include specific:design point vehicle studies to properly assess vehicle weights.

1.1.3 Operational Factors Summary

The contract requirements on this subject covered only a problem identification phase and did not specify that magnitude of, or solutions to the problems be defined. However, because this area proved fundamental to feasibility, a general study of the launch area equipment and toxic cloud problem was accomplished.

Figure 1-2 is a schematic of an operational system for FLOX application. All the equipment, except the LOX enrichment storage tank, is new, however, no advancement in the "state of the art" is required for these designs. In fact, it appears that the detail design concept should be determined from overall economic considerations rather than specific design problems.

Toxic cloud effects from "cold spills" do not appear to be governing factors in feasibility. Proper design and operational procedures to alleviate the major portion of the hazard are believed possible.

A normal launch creates large quantities of hydrogen fluoride that are expelled in the lower atmosphere. However, an analysis, based on Army Chemical Corps, ORG Study No. 17, indicates contamination is well within the region of feasible operation, provided weather conditions are not unusually unfavorable. Figures 1-3 and 1-4 show typical study results. The dosage tolerance level used is approximately 50% of the quantity reported by some authorities as acceptable for civilian populations.

Catastrophic (fall back) failure from the analysis technique used, has proved to be the most severe condition. Again using a dosage level well within those predicted as tolerable for a civilian population, the analysis shows that favorable weather conditions are necessary for safe launch. (See Figure 1-5.) Favorable weather conditions are those expected during daytime hours with sunshine and/or favorable winds.

It should be noted that the analysis technique used in the study did not account for elevated temperatures (burning). For analysis simplicity, it was assumed there was an instantaneous gas release. The results shown, therefore, are probably conservative.

REV. SYM.

D5-114	<u>+64-1</u>
--------	--------------

NO.

PAGE

8

5-406-65-55 ORIG. 1.64

GENERAL FLC DIAGRAM FOR FLOX USAGE



FIG. 1-2





LAUNCH ANALYSIS



TOXIC CLOUD STUDIES





Weather conditions are extremely influential and as a result continuous monitoring of the launch area with suitable computers will probably be necessary for large scale FLOX operation.

In any case, the study shows that if launch time restrictions can be accepted, operation with FLOX is feasible. Further study using more sophisticated analysis methods would be expected to yield even more favorable results.

REV. SYM	BOEINE NO. D5-11464-1
5-406-65-55 ORIG. 1 54	SECTION 1 PAGE 13

SECTION &	•	SECTION	2	
-----------	---	---------	---	--

PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS

REV. SYM.	ETELEPRICE NO. D5-11464-1
5.405.65.55 OPIG 1 64	SECTION 2 PAGE 1

5.406.65.55 DRIG. 1 64

2.0 PIRFORMANOF ANALKE IS

2.1 INTRODUCTION AND SUMMARY

This section contains engine performance, vehicle definition and performance, and numerous side study results pertinent to FLOX application. Additional data is contained in the appendix. Both Rocketdyne and Boeing conducted a general analysis of the F-1 engine response with FLOX. Rocketdyne concentrated on limitations of the existing F-1, whereas, Boeing concentrated on conditions of engine operation that could be logically introduced into the stage. Slight discrepancies in Boeing and Rocketdyne performance data exist, however, as a rule, the discrepancies exist at obscure mixture ratios which are of no practical interest.

The status of the performance data is such that the vehicle performance improvement quoted in this report can be used to identify and compare FLOX application, however, confirmation of engine performance by experimental (sub-scale) tests appears necessary.

The following summarize the pertinent performance findings from the study:

- 1. Payload improvement of 10 percent to 15 percent can be achieved by use of FLOX in the existing engine and stage.
- 2. Maximum payload using essentially the unchanged F-1 engine is limited to approximately 20 percent.
- 3. With F-1 chamber cooling tube modification, performance improvement up to 65 percent can be achieved.
- 4. The existing F-1 chamber cooling limit (based on "coking" carbon build-up) characteristics of RP-1 and (FLOX) is a primary question. Rocketdyne proposed a conservative estimate in the study.
- 5. Stage system operating performance with FLOX is superior to LOX:

2.2 BACKGROUND

. • •

Fluorine is commonly known as a nighty reactive element and is, in fact, hypergolic with most organic and several inorganics at room temperatures. Liquid fluorine which has a density of approximately 1.3 times that of LOX, has a basic advantage of loading in a given propellant container.

Mixing fluorine with LOX results in a miscible solution whose density increases as the ratio of fluorine to LOX is increased. FLOX in this study, is defined as the percent fluorine in the total oxidizer quantity, i.e., 50 percent FLOX means 50 percent of the total mixture is fluorine.

Though important, the primary advantage of FLOX in a LOX-RP-1 rocket stage is not the density factor, but the effect on engine performance.

REV. SYM.

5-406-65-55 ORIG. 1 64

Simplifying, the use of FLOX in the combustion process generally takes advantage of the high reactivity (heat release) of fluorine and because of a change in the gas properties the velocity of the nozzle gases is increased for a given set of chamber operating conditions. Engine performance can be expressed in the following terms: F = WVe + (Pe-Pa) Aeg where: F = ThrustW = Chamber weight flow rate Ve = Exhaust gas velocity g -= Gravitational constant Pe = Static pressure at nozzle exit Pa = Ambient pressure As = Exhaust nozzle exit area. Simplifying, the second term "(Pe-Pa) Ae" can be dropped from the equation when gases are expanded ideally within the nozzle. This simplification is valid for general comparison, thus performance maximization can be examined within the basic equation: $\mathbf{F}^{\prime} = \mathbf{W} \mathbf{V} \mathbf{e}$ Since the W term can be varied arbitrarily with the power availability of the gas generator-turbo-pump system of the engine, it is apparent that the effect of Ve (Velocity) is a primary term, This is further illustrated by substituting specific impulse (Isp) in the equation and simplifying: Isp = F or Ve, for ideal, expansion, W gMaximizing velocity, among other things, is related to the gas properties, consequent acoustic velocity at the nozzle throat and the degree of thermal ionization and recombination. The factors of primary influence on gas properties (performance) are the static temperature and the molecular weight of the combustion products. Based on an energy analysis, if the pressure ratio (chamber to ambient) is fixed at a given value, the velocity term can be expressed as: $Ve = C \sqrt{\frac{Tc}{M}}$

REV. SYM.

ETELEVISE NO. D5-11464-1 SECTION 2 DAGE C = Constant

Tc = Combustion temperature

M — Molecular weight

Thus, performance is maximum when combustion temperature is highest and the molecular weight term is minimum.

FLOX in reaction with RP-1 has an effect on both terms and theoretically Tc maximizes at approximately 70 percent. FLOX. М

The table below summarizes the correlation of Ve and $\sqrt{Tc/M}$ of some propellants at arbitrarily selected mixture ratios.

Propellants	Tc('°R	Ň	Tc ⁻ M	Ve-Ft/sec
02/RP-1	6610	23.3	16.8	9,660
30%FLOX/RP-	6500~	21.7	17.3	10,700
70%FLOX/RP-	7800	21.(19.3	11,700
N204/N2H4	:5890	21.:	16.5	9,360
02/H2	5395	ז••נ	23.2	12,500
H2/Nuclea:	4500	2.(47.5	25,000

Another factor of major significance is the effect of FLOX on the rest of the engine cycle specifically the turbopump, gas generator and systems.

The benefits of increased density are readily apparent in terms of pump and system performance. The improvement in engine-nozzle performance discussed previously also applies to the gas generator in terms of turbine power availability.

Summarizing, the overall impact of FLOX on vehicle/engine performance is: increased density for increased loading and reduced pressure drop, greater power availability from components and most significant, the substantial improvement in chamber/nozzle. performance.

2.3 PERFORMANCE LINITATIONS

2.3.1 Thrust Considerations

Limitations to uprating the F-L engine can be defined specifically in terms of major components or subsystems. Rocketdyne has conducted a study on the limitations of the F-1 engine with FLOX addition. The limitations from their study, are of a systems operation nature and do not necessarily include stress limits. Increasing material strength

REV. SYM

SECTION 2 PAGE 4

or gage and redesigning minor components are considered straightforward, non-development changes. In the F-1 system, the primary limit is the turbine and a secondary limit is chamber cooling. As FLOX is added, the thrust level is increased and the corresponding power requirement is met either by greater power availability from FLOX or increased turbine weight flowrate. If the turbine inlet pressure requirement increases at a faster rate than the pump discharge pressure, then all orificing capability in the gas generator feed line is lost. This is offset somewhat by the increase in pump speed which accompanies the developed head rise but a flow imbalance results and the engine main line must be orificed to maintain the proper mixture ratio. In the study, the maximum attainable thrust level was established as that thrust delivered with no orifices in the gas generator feed line other than that which would be required to adjust for the nominal turbine inlet temperature. Figure (2-1) shows the maximum thrust as a function of mixture ratio for the three fluorine concentration investigated by Rocketdyne. Figures 2-2 through 2-5 show the corresponding specific impulse improvement. All data are referenced to the F-1 model specification of date.

2.3.2 <u>Turbopump Considerations</u>

Boeing conducted investigations to determine the turbopump power requirements for the FLOXed F-1 engine and any associated thrust limits. The required pump power was calculated from ideal model laws and does not account for any changes in orifices or line configuration, therefore, fuel pump power may not decrease as much as is shown. Figures (2-6) and (2-7) show the results of this study. For the cases of constant volume and weight flowrate, it should be possible to get significant increases in thrust with little or no change.

2.3.3 Engine Heat Transfer - Performance Considerations

2.3.3.1 General

Rocketdyne conducted investigations to determine the heat transfer limits of the present F-1 engine system with FLOX. The assumptions made in generating the results follow:

- (1) The 1522K thrust 'qualification' F-1 engine configuration is used with only minor change except substitution of FLOX as the oxidizer.
- (2) Changes required are straightforward and do not involve appreciable R&D which would be necessary for new components, and are restricted to such "oulck fixes" as:
 - (a) Routine structural increases to overcome stress redlines.
 - (b) Substitution of materials for compatibility with the new propellant.
 - (c) Dimensional modification to existing hardware to optimize system performance and/or to extend operational limits (pump impeller trimming, component flow passage refinement to reduce pressure drop, etc.)
به جه احم م ----ZOC: -HE ----70 31. ----41:12:14:14 51 1 1 <u>ר</u>ויד. 1-27 1 Labor - ----1-----=14 nui. 11:12 -----A THE A STATE OF A STA 1 ***** 700 ÷: 13 172. -1 -----eco. 2°°Ľ' · · · · · :**;**;[::: ******** :: 1 1----- EG - 4.1 . ~ 35. ia i u **H**EF З

Fig. 2-1 Estimated FLOX/RP-1 Performance

Sec. 2 2 K

WARNER ARAB PRANK INC. ACHNOOD, MASSAGRUSELIS, PRINTED IN D. J. A

CODEX, BOOK COMPANY, INC. NORWOOD, MASSACHUSETTS. PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Υ.

tin france in the second		
FIFENSINER	ATURE KATO	

Fig. 2-2 Estimated F-1 20% FLOX/RP-1 Performance

Sec 2 DJ-11448-

स्वयुग्धनं क्रुप्तां का क्रियालन प्राप्तरको स्केर्न्सन् वर्त	ومحربه أوجدهم فتوسع إرزاعه ودرار فافتح ومعرفة وتعريق			
	POCKETD			
difference de la companya de la comp				
	an an Angelan I ann an Angelan an		ang pang labangan bahang pang pang bahang pang pang pang pang pang pang pang p	
			an an hann a la santa la s'a la part a bara da la santa	
D D				(****) ********************************
				terte berte berte berter bertet ber berte berterte et andere bertetetet bertertetetetetetetetetetetetetetetetete
		and a set of the second s		
				ante the second s
		275. V. 125. 151. 151. 151. 15		
71-11.7.1 12-14.14				
	Tan anti a san an a			
	en e			
hind and a brittly and have preserved and a second and a s			the first of the state of the s	fin and fin and fin and fin a fin and for any and for the first first for the first first for the first firs

Fig. 2-3 Estimated F-1.40% FLOX/RP-1 Performance

D5-11464 Sec 2 Pq

Spc 2 Pa

•

Fig. 244 Estimated F-1 70% FLOX/RP-1 Performance

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-				4	
		rees and and and and the				
	1.3.					
		·				
	LI U	DISTN-44-14				
	<u>П</u> , ,	.:				
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Haj,					
	出出					
		1) padan balaban harden ph				
				يتبتان المستلذ بالمتنا المتلا المتلا		
and an and a second s	- 54	The state of the s				
	11					
	i li si					
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	المعدة ومجمعها بديدة وعهد			
	E.,					
	41.11			1111 1.7		
	ŀ. :					1
	Ι.	وراينة وبسنها والمرمر	التاتة المسهم لتقادة إرتته	1245		
	J					
	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ا			
	-111	يند بستنغل تبة ابتة بالمسمر				
	والجع فجهم					
	A					
	1.			123 1 1	···	12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	;{ .:.			an a		man an a start
					ing an art and a start of the	
	4			which and any price in any second	[
	- 1×					
	: I ''					
	:1					the second
	中 1					
negene påren av sen state i negene av sen er sen	-1.					
				riter Later far		
	72.5					
	1.1				******	
			-12:3 문의보고		1-7-0	
ann a per me 15 angemeiner a ben fammel an purse and fange fen anden Aus erste ander te	-!				['12"ltz-[1.t. 1	the fact of the state of the st
	1					
anter aberte a falte a biere falt anter	-41° **					المنابع المترجي
				Harley - 1. 20:		
			•==t+•••••==============			
	4.4	ENGINEEN	<u>ALX IURE</u>		the second se	
			-1-78-133			
	· • •					
		***			[

		14 (44 74) A.S. Fan de Leve (44 6	
	ROEKEERSTUEERSCHAFE		
			atte fange fange fange fange fange fange fan en
			ber ber ben ben ber
			The state of the s
			ter frankter and ter an
国新国田国王和 伊尔马尔名			And the state of t
			tere a la gran de el a co del a develad al a de ante de el ante de
		PATO PEED	a ser a la ser a ser
			will we also and the first and a set of the
the second secon			

Fig. 2-5 Estimated F-1 Engine Performance at Various FLOX Percentages

See 2, 19 10

ż

10 X 10 TO 10 INCH 46 1323

	ŢĮ.										· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Шļ			115						LE E				1 4 4 4 4				臣	EE.		f: fr	ĒŦ	1.4:		1 1 1	11		;;];]	
	#E 4				$\frac{111}{\pm 5}$	00						-	111		Ξ.	i i		17.0	xy	RF											- Tir					112		Ξ		- 57
	fii		177		;;;; ;;;;	Ŧ		2.1:	::- ::::::		4-1 H + 																1	1				2712				117	ž			1.4.1.4.
	Ŧ₽				1	Æ						£,		,		**									-211		111		Ē	P iII		Y++++						••••		
							100		54	22		園	臣山						ĘŢ		<u><u></u></u>		HE														<u>.</u>			
		1.4 Per		,	72	7Ż			-111		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1						1.1				125777 1974 -	<u>-</u>							1		1				1.34 - 1914 7 - 1917 7 - 1917		1	<u></u>	<u> </u>	
											15 1.		137.Ca 1	1944 1944 1944			111									****												:El		
				 D:5:::	7111 1		211			147. 17.2	21	i., . 	:) 1. ?2																[::			<u> </u>	· ; ·							7.;
						ļų. NR	<u></u>		****		1.1.			4 	*****		****	141					* + * *			2			- 17 1		na n bu rhairi n nutr	-1-,-1-, 		1	41 -	-111				
	2	 				00 #1-1		, <u>1</u> 	:00	HS.7	ĀN.	VC	EUN	Ër	<i>10</i> ;	247	Ś		1 2 .			· *******					• • • •	- <u>11</u> .	 									<u></u>		
				2-	· · · · · ·				.CQ CQ	NST. VST.	ANI (NT	WE WE	IGH IGH	T FI	0% [0]}	ZAT RAT	Æ: Ef	0		∔ - -```		خذ	<u> </u>	- :4 1			****			;;;			•••• ••••		4	***	-14.	77		• `~~+ • • • • • • • • • • • •
ł				22			f==z		icoi COI	4577 VST/	147- 117	<i>EH</i> 7H	NE RIS	5R T	77£	556	ire I	i. N		沃			· · · · ·					:; ;			······································					1	•:::			
ŀ				5.	11.72 1-727	2		54		<u>.</u>	J					Ţ			Ŕ		$\overline{\mathbf{X}}$							4	Ξ	r.Fr	Į.		· · · · ·						است. ۱۰	
ŀ	- H		2.7			+		<u>.</u>		1:5	1				•••••		X	·		N:-		N.	3			11.1					· · · · ·	<u>.</u> ;		: ::		֥.	.r.		<u>.</u>	
				. Y .											2			<u>\</u> :		$\left[\right]$	ي تر ا	4	· • • •		1	- 20 4 w 4 - 20 4 w 4					• • • •									
			*****	1 1 2		<u></u>					• • • • • • •			<u>/</u>				:··\			$\left \right\rangle$		\sum	,					:								<u>.</u> ,	·	·:::	
	 				-I	20		* ***** * *****	****			X							<u>}</u>			\ <u>-</u>					سند :	مەربىيا]-1		:::		•	·	:::. 	••••	
		177		V: F										2			* * * * ***		:::. 			7:				· · · · ·				:::	······································		** *	1.,			·			•••
				11								 	····										- \	<u>71.41</u>				· - · ·	•		****					••••	•		<u>;</u>	
		· · · · ·		AA7C				\leq						::-:							$\left\lfloor \cdot \right angle$	17	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		***		<u>.</u>		<u></u>					• 		• •		i : 	
	;		***	6	G	<u>17'</u>			: :																	÷										• • •			 :	·····
		****		****	· · · · · ·	<u></u>		****		•		• • • •	· · · ·	·===		,			1.							* 1 × 1	· · · · ·			 	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			· · ·					 - : -	
Fig											5			Z	<u>、</u>		f	3	b 1				b			-5	0		•		j:				0			; •		
2			****	11										<u>.</u>		1712	- P)			7 F	7.00									<u>.</u>	** ***		:::	•••••	:	·		••••		,
je L		:	****					-1'1' -1'1		.1::		*****			* *~ *** * *** *	* *** * ****										1			1		*****				•	: :		:::	• •	·····
		••••	* *						***			****** *****				* 1, 3 + p -11: +10-	***** ****				·····						**			:: **	* * * *	* * * par	• •		: ;	. 7	-20	641		

KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.

		····
THE PREDETED THE PREDETED THE PREDETED THE PERFORMANCE		
	-3	
	1.51	
CONSTANT VIERGENT FLOW RATE		
STATE CONSTRUCT CHANGER FRESSURE - / / //		
CONSTRUCT VOLUME FLC VIVITES		
	·	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
<u>此后,如此是你有些是你的。你们是你的,你们是你们是你们是你们的。"</u>	p	
	. : : .	
	-	7-21-64

2.3.3.2 Heat Transfer Analysis

The following ground rules and assumptions apply to the heat transfer results.

- (1) The existing chamber tubes were not changed in any way.
- (2) The carbon layer on the hot gas side of the tubes was estimated at the different FLOX concentrations by correlating model-motor test data (using LOX/RP-1 and limited oxygen difluoride OF₂/RP-1) and full-scale F-1 LOX/RP-1 test data.

(Note: The thickness of the carbon layer is an extremely important factor in the cooling capability of the thrust chamber. The total experimental data available is limited, however, the thickness was assumed to reduce as the fluorine concentration increased. This assumption needs further experimental verification.)

(3) The mixture ratio limits quoted are for no direct chamber injection, i.e., all fuel flow is routed through the cooling system.

(Note: At lower mixture ratios, some of the fuel would undoubtedly be by-passed to minimize pressure drop.)

Figures (2-8), (2-9) and (2-10) show the thrust chamber cooling limits as determined by Rocketdyne.

(Note: Rocketdyne states that the mixture ratio limits as determined by their initial study are not absolute. A number of quick fixes are available which singly or in combination could be used to increase the allowable mixture ratios without violating the restriction of "No major thrust chamber re-design.")

The following approaches are possibilities:

- (1) Unange in tube material
- (2) Change in tube wall thicknes
- (3) Localized increases in tube coolant velocity and turbulence ('dimples or spoilers").
- (4) Increased injector film cooling
- (5) Possible substitution of a hydrocarbon fuel with a higher coking temperature

Incorporation of one or more of the possibilities noted above would broaden the capability of the F-1 and allow operation up to the gas generator power limit. Performance data with modified cooling are shown on the previous figures 2-1 through 2-5.

2.3.3.3 Carbon Deposition in a FLOX/RP-1 Thrust Chamber (Boeing Analysis)

REV. SYM.	CTCTCFFFFCF NO. D5-11464-1
\$.406.65.55 ORIG, 1 64	SECTION 2 PAGE 13

NO. 319. MILLIMETERS. . HO BY 210 DIVISIONS.

CODEX BOOK COMPANY, INC. NORWOOD, MASSACHUSETTS.

	<u> </u>	
		իրունը հաղավորումը և հրանին է համան է պատունը հարար։ ՀՀ Նև հարար աշխատանին է համանը է տարանը օրունի է է է է է հ Հայունը հարաքին են հարարանը հարարը հարարը է հարարը է հարարը է է է է է է է է է է է է է է է է է է է
a ben a series and a series of the series of		նետի հերորի հատիսիայի արդի խուրջի հայտ էրարությունը։ Առաջիներությունը հայտների հայտների հայտների հայտների հերոր հատորի հատորի հետուն հայտներությունը հայտների հետու Առաջիներությունը հայտների հայտների հետությունը հետությունը հայտների հետությունը հետունի հայտների հետունի հետուն
	NEEDSTA ELECTRONIC AND A DE LA COMPANY	ծ մածի բաղաքին արտանի է ունել է են արդեն հարարին դարին համարին հատուրինում, այն է հատ եմ է դարին հայինը՝ հատուրին հատուրին է է է է է է է է է է է է է է է է է է է
		na an a
erie en ander en ander Erie en ander en ander Erie en ander	i be a be and a second a second and a second a s Second a second	annan ann an san an ann ann an an an ann an
	STUDY RESULTS N-THBAGENEE	
国建设编制者国际电力公共 外裂象		A and a set of the set
		arre seres with laines and fail and an an an and the set and the set are from an a land to over the set of the The second series with the set of the second sec
		an fan fan in fernande frei af ferni fan ferning af fer fer fer fer in fer in ferning af fer in ferning af fer An fer in ferning af ferning af ferning af fer in ferning af fer in ferning af fer in ferning af fer in fer in f
		f is have been been been been been been been be
		And a second sec
	CIFE 600 A L HELFEL FURNINE F	
		THE ELECHAMBERIOK STORES
		en en la se al anne i gamme a serie e competenza de la serie d La serie de la s Marie de la serie
tener fan en erstelle fereren en erstelle in de en er werdt her er erstelle erstelle erstelle erstelle erstelle		
B30-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1		
and a second sec		
ener if a share a second a s	An and a contract for all the first states we form for 2 to the barrier for the form of the state of the stat	
and a set of the set o	and the second s	and the set of the set
		nie pre estanti fan

Fig. 2-8. F-1. Thrust Chamber Cooling Limit with 20% FLOX

DS-11464-Sec. 2 Pz 1

NO. 319. MILLIMETERS. 160 BY 220 DIVISIONS.

CODEX BOOK COMPANY, INC. NORWOOD, MASSACHUSETTS, JAINTED IN U.S.A.

THE REPAIRE BASED ON FLICT FAIL	
	ECUSAL TO TAXE WATH, LOX JE P-1.
A 111 A 11 A 11 A 11 A 11 A 11 A 11 A	

Fig. 2-9 F-1 Thrust Chamber Cooling Limit with 40% FLOX

D5-11464-1 See 2 P3 25

4-100	
周期 [1]	
EQUELOP	
in the second se	
Filipations forme of seather party	

Fig. 2-10 F-1 Thrust Chamber Cooling Limit with 70% FLOX

Sec 2

Boeing conducted a cursory analysis of carbon deposition in a FLOX/
RP-1 thrust chamber: . Since data are readily available for LOX/RP-1,
this combination was used for comparison .: It was assumed both propel-
lant combinations are fired in identical chambers, under constant
chamber pressure and at optimum mixture ratio

There are several possible arguments, supporting either greater or lesser carbon buildup as the fluorine percentage increases, if the mechanics and thermodynamics of the combustion process are considered.

The hard, striated deposits most probably exist from thermal cracking in the liquid phase of the fuel which impinges on the chamber walls. The amount of deposit depends on the length of run with deposit weight increasing linearly with time in the initial stages. A maximum thickness is attained, however, when the rate of deposit buildup is equaled by the rate of erosion. This hypothesis has been shown to be correct by experimental data although the actual deposit thickness fluctuates around a steady state value because the deposits break off as relatively large chunks of material.

Since equilibrium is established in both propellant combinations under study, the combustion mechanism is unimportant to the analysis of deposit thickness. This is especially true since the deposit is a product of the fuel only and should not be influenced by the oxidizer makeup.

The remaining parameter which could influence deposit weights is the rate of carbon deposit erosion.

Increased pressure is known to accelerate smoke formation in combustors. Coke deposits are, in general, affected similarly that is, a leveling-of in depositurate has been found once the pressure is indreased to two or three atmospheres. This is attributed to increased rate of erosion with increased combustion gas density. Coke deposition would be expected to increase with pressure; reach a steady state, and then decrease as pressure continues to rise. At constant chamber pressure specified in the system study, no effect would be expected.

MOCKELOYNE: has menuioned a rough inverse relationship between deposit thickness; and fluorine percentage in the dxidizer in a gas generator combustion chamber. (See par. 2.3.3.2.) Assuming constant chamber pressure, comparison of the molecular weights of LOX/RP-1 and FLOX/ RP-1 combustion products under extreme fuel rich conditions shows nearly identical values. Under near stoichiometric conditions the molecular weight of the FLOX disputer combustion products is actually slightly less than that of the LOX system, indicating slightly heavier deposits for the FLOX system.

nigner compusition temperatures would tend to reduce the deposit thickness. Continued carbon buildup would reduce the heat transfer and increase the carbon surface temperature until burning commenced. As the carbon layer burned away, the heat transfer would increas thereby cooling the surface and once again allowing the layer to rebuild. The deposit thickness would, therefore, be inversely proportional to the combustion gas temperature.

REV: SYM.	DOLTING 1	NO: D	15-11464-1
5.408.65.55. ODIA 1.5A	SECTION 2	PAGE	- 17

Finally, if the velocities of the exhaust gases are compared, it is evident that a more enosive effect would be exerted by the FLOX propellant combination, thus reducing deposit thickness by establishing equilibrium earlier. The reduced carbon thickness would only appear in the nozzle area where the expanding gases are accelerating: no effect would appear in the combustion chamber.

No other comparisons of the two systems are available. It appears that a slight decrease in carbon thickness would result from a FLOXed system burning near stoichiometric conditions, with the effect becoming more pronounced for higher fluorine percentages. If the above hypothesis is correct, fuel coking in the coolant tubes could become a serious problem because of the dual effect of higher temperatures and lower carbon deposits.

It may be stated that under constant combustion chamber conditions the carbon deposition rate and structure for FLOX/RP-1 are identical. The only parameters which could effect deposit thickness are the combustion gas properties. A higher combustion gas temperature and velocity will increase erosive effects, thereby reducing deposit thickness, The combined effect of higher combustion temperatures and lower hotgas side insulation may create coking problems in the interior (fuel side) of the coolant tubes.

2.3.4 ... Estimated NPSH Requirements (Boeing Analysis)

Operation of the F-1 engine with FLOX RP-1 propellants will probably necessitate a change in fuel and oxidizer volumetric flow rates in order to maintain a suitable engine mixture ratio. The result will be, in most cases, a change in NPSH requirements. These requirements were calculated from ideal model laws and, therefore, do not account for any changes in pump downstream resistances (orifice or line configuration changes) or real pump behavior which deviates from the ideal. Calculations were made for the following five cases:

(a) constant total weight flow rate at a mixture ratio which optimizes the engine sea level specific impulse

- (b) constant combustion chamber pressure at optimum mixture ratio
- (c) constant thrust at optimum mixture ratio
- (d) constant volumetric flow rate of both fuel and oxidizer
- (e) constant total weight flow rate at the nominal mixture ratio

As can be seen from Fig. 2-11, the NPSH requirement for each operating case decreases with increasing FLOX percentage. Therefore, reduced requirements for the pressurization system are expected when FLOX is used on the S-IC.

2.4 ESTIMATED F-1 ENGINE PERFORMANCE (BOEING ANALYSIS)

Theoretical performance calculations for FLOX/RP-1 propellants indicate that specific impulse increases with fluorine content and is maximum at a FLOX mixture of about 70 percent. This mixture of fluorine and oxygen represents the optimum propellant composition for preferential

					فاعداد بستوخا الوالي
	1973 / 1973 / 1997 / 1997 / 1997	A 1000	D5	5-114641	_
KEV. STM.	611 611 L. H.	NEC	NO.		
	SECTION	2	PAGE	18	

KOE 10 X 10 TO 15 INCH 46 1323 T X 10 INCHES 400 19 5 4. KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.

	HEE	#	μH	[[]]	H-1		-11- 1			ΗĿ	221	<u>†</u> ≓			1-11	1:	E.	tin					<u>144</u>	14		13 ⁻¹	=		HT	F=	111	112				ΞŦ	Ŧ
		Ē	,,		Ē	E .	E					FRI	DIC EN	TE	57	ØRE	<i>p</i> Ft	MP.	FE	FO	RMA	NCE					<u></u>					===	17.1		<u>- 1</u>		
			Ē							1	HE .	=;			ΗF		-1	=			T.E.						;;; <u>;</u> ;			1.17			i rit			7.	
H 199			- - -						7		1	 	:: ::							:7	1:1-				1.51		<u>.</u>							T			- 17
EHHE			Fit.	Ň													<u></u>	<u> </u>			Lizy :				1	1	712			7	الهيتم الم	1		******	::1.		1
			ha							-				1	,			77.2				TIT	ta t			7.5		2	1			-	7 1		- H		LI]
			HE.	HE -				Ē	\leq	1. 4 	121					1.1						<u> </u>		$\mathbf{\mathbf{\mathbf{\mathbf{\mathbf{\mathbf{\mathbf{\mathbf{\mathbf{\mathbf{\mathbf{\mathbf{\mathbf{\mathbf{\mathbf{\mathbf{\mathbf{\mathbf{$	1:	بمنر		,	<u>-171</u>				-14-		- 5		
													11									2		1		\geq			Ŧ						-17	Fir:	
		5			12, 1							Ŀr.		~			4.7		ی چرک سرز نیا	R		X		\mathbf{Z}	÷			=1:		1:27					5.5.		1,,1
	=- A	H H	1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4						/		\mathbb{N}	Z	÷-7		4	5	\leq			2					11				=	- 1		1					
		44.3			ĘZ	<u>4</u> 75	7417	E TI	κ¢						سنز. مترز ا	 		\geq		1.5							2									:::	
	ET Q		بر بر ا		- C	2757	10:21 N:17	1/2	isize YGH)	FI FI	CKES OSTA	يىكە: 17 <i>E</i>	<u>کنتی</u> 	\gtrsim	\leq	2		بېز. مرز ا											-1				 			<u>;</u> ;;	
						1:45	73.7 A''7	1495 V.71	ISHF 13MF	FT		TEY,	0/F 7/Fi	1.7.1	とう		\mathbb{X}							. : []													
				:77.1				-	LTL.							<u>-</u>	 								T					 * * *	:-;						
							1												H.F.	 			1	,	1							•••••	::+-	•		·	
		1			F77.7																1:								5.1								
				=										· · · · · ·												••••						.,,				••••	 -
	i k			.1	12				, ,			,																	=					 ::			
	E S			L-II	1.E			L																						1.,		<u>.</u>				t ; -:[
						1.1									.1																•••••						
				111			Fil				EL-4 JLC	ALZ ER																	<u>;</u>	:;;			; 1				
			1	::::			2-1-1-1			/-	VEŁ			, , -	 ;															• ;•	· . : ·		•	 : . :			
		1																							=					. :			- <u>'-</u>	•••••	7		 · ·
72			1											,															<u> </u>					 :.			 :-
			-£	÷.			Ξ,	л ⁻ .:	4.1		. ,	4. 1				 h :::																					
	* ****** ** ** ***		E						 								*****													•••			•••• •••			·	
																										= -		: :						:			
						<u></u>			4 .u .																									.L.L. 7.Z	2-6-		
			1													[:::-		[: - ']		<u></u>]]					<u> </u>

. Fig. 2-1

burning of fluorine with hydrogen, and oxygen with carbon. Boeing made performance estimates for the following conditions: (a) constant total weight flow rate at a mixture ratio which optimizes the engine sea level specific impulse (b) constant combustion chamber pressure at optimum mixture ratio
(c) constant thrust at optimum mixture ratio
(d). constant volumetric flow rate of both fuel and oxidizer (e) constant total weight flow rate at the nominal mixture ratio These resulting data have been checked with Rocketdyne and NASA information and general agreement exists. They are presented here for added information. Traditionally, a theoretical base of either frozen or shifting equilibrium composition is selected and appropriate efficiencies are applied to predict an actual engine operating trend. Boeing experience in reaction kinetics coupled with various state-of-the-art kinetic analyses strongly indicated that the performance of either LOX/RP-1 or FLOX/RP-1 propellants expanded in an F-1 thrust chamber would be very closely approximated by a complete shifting equilibrium expansion. A theoretical shifting base was, therefore, used to predict FLOX/RP-1 F-1 engine performance. The efficiencies used to correct the theoretical sea level specific impulse to expected F-1 actual performance with FLOX were obtained from data provided by Rocketdyne. Assumptions made in the analysis include a constant sea level thrust coefficient and a gas generator mixture ratio which decreases with percent FLOX to maintain the nominal gas generator combustion chamber temperature. Figures 2-12 through 2-17 show the results of the Boeing study referenced to the specification F-1 engine. Note that the maximum (i.e., gas generator power limit) performance case was not defined as was accomplished in the Rocketdyne study. 2.4.1 Reaction Kinetic Analysis of the Combustion Products Some discrepancy between Boeing and Rocketdyne specific impulse predictions are apparent. As indicated, these differences, for the most part, are small, generally less than 3 to 4 seconds in region: of primary interest. As indicated previously, a reaction kinetic analysis of the combustion products of LOX/RP-1 and 30% FLOX/RP-1 expanded in an F-1 thrust chamber is believed near shifting equilibrium flow specifically in the mixture ratio range between 2.0 and 3.2. There is a distinct trend toward frozen flow which theoretically occurs at low mixture ratios. Near frozen flow would not be expected to occur until the mixture ratio is below about 1.6 for LOX/RP-1. Until tests prove otherwise, Boeing recommends: that essentially shifting equilibrium be used to predict F-1 engine performance with FLOX/RP-1 propellants.

PAGE

SECTION

NOT TO X 10 TO 12 INCH 46 1323

	1 =			;; 1		t t t	<u>,</u> friu	<u>frr</u>	- T			227	hi:	Frit			H			1			44					4.44.44.44.44.44.44.44.44.44.44.44.44.4			h			<u> </u>	[]	***	E
							,									1	1					1, 1 p. 4. 			8-3-94 -		****		<u>;;;;;</u>				 			r tr.	
				hand in findings handling of an fill program of home			, 141		, A		-+ ++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	····	286	рĸ	ŢΕ	р, e	Ŵŝ	WE.	15	1-17	ΗŖ	252	3 	100	202	8.	- p 6 whe	****						1 1 1			
						- h-		-41			15		*****			<u> </u>					<u> </u>		******	1		27				-	÷Ł	-1 				ja l	A
		1 5 -	<u>10</u>			ßī				莊	ŏ.		11.1	11	in,	Bī.			1.1.1.		βĒ		54	晤		g_{\pm}					Б					8.1	
		Gą.				- 4				74.	<u>ц.</u>	구부		17.7	=		÷		1 <u>71</u>	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	1253	171.	:गप	4	Ē		-11	.1.	Ξ.								
								IS.				1.071		11 <u>1</u>							<u> </u>		Ε.		1				1	÷ :		1 1		.::::			
		18÷								\geq	711								+1:1:		- 4-4 9 9 	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	*****			<u> </u>	44 LL 7715			1111	1.1						荒山
									***	2		24		. L);	E,	K		1													1			77
		<u></u>							1		<u>.</u>			2				<u> </u>	11;;	5				<u></u>	<u></u>			ŗſ		<u> </u>						$-\vec{n}$	
						11	1111	• • • • • •					~		3-1-		<u>++</u>	*****		***		~		·3::				1-14		::::	11.j	· · · ·	1,21			ĽŇ	
	137	NY-						Ξ÷.				21.13	1.11		5.								35	11 A		11.7		1			111; 111;			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		E.	
		4	5					1.				+	* * * *		:-:	<u> </u>				~~		÷?:		<u>.</u>							••••			+		NT A	
			.f																						÷.										I	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	
	-h-	$\frac{1}{1}$																									$\overline{\mathbf{x}}$					1:2.			\vdash	24	
	} <u>}</u>								1-1.	***					;		÷	<u> </u>						<u> </u>	*	. L		, ,					• • •			033	~~~~~~
	44-	<u>i</u> ni					1	::::	47.		;=:			:		1.5		<u>:</u> }					****	<u>.</u>	2	<i>п.</i> .		23	\leq					1	<u> ::</u>]	~~ 1 [] 	
	ų?	155		=					:					* ****				==	<u>.</u>			<u> </u>	****	• • •	:::		······································	Ę		\mathbf{i}		Ē	• • •			坊	
	1	ί.			1					••				1		ī.,							;;;		1.11	ΞŇ]	X.					ъğ	
		ŢĠ.			1	E							•					1.7		::	7.1						$\nabla \overline{z}$	-				$\overline{\langle \cdot \rangle}$:::	· . •		
		1					277		777	~	1	•••••				:: :		1/7			·	:::::		: -			- <u>\</u>						1				
						- ···			 								1.7.1					11.2		1.44	<u> </u>									\leq		_14	
			:=:::				14	7144.00 			- <u></u>			<u>t-</u>	<u> </u>		:/-	,			::*:	<u>.</u>	1.17	*** *	<u></u>	•••••	-		·	• . : : 		****		<u>: </u>	L		
		1(;;:			- FE-E		<u>.</u>			-	·					:	<u> </u>					27.7			1 <u>+</u> - 1		<u>.</u>	***		• • • •		4 VA X X			$ \Delta $		
										1-1 1					:	12		* * * * *	HE				****				÷./					2-41				<u>}</u> ∶	
						1-17.	112	* **			<u></u>	111			1.7		<u>.</u>				÷1.r	1					7			:••					[]	7.1	
						1::::				ים ביו ח		******			1							:::					1.				::				~	••••	
							<u>-</u>	5 			i E	<u></u>		-7		**	 		11.1.1		4	· ********	****	• · • • • •	•	****	<u>;</u> ;;;					****	:: .]
						: 		2 4 4 4 4 2 4 4 4 4 2 4 4 4 4	: : :	8::: }:::		::::	:::::	::		****** *****		1	1,1:4 		1117.	****					3.4								8-		
	1		••••			.:E			Ť	<u> </u>	<u></u> ;:			3	: ::		<u>tt:</u>	1			<u>.</u> :::	::‡:									<u></u>			: 	64] टेप्तुल्ल		
														2	F.	Ē		1 					1										· ·		6		
		12				5						1.11		2			·····		1				2	;			*					15.				-	
		1	+ 104 p 4.			***	[: -7 ·	111	****	;•,5	1 1			1 41, 1 49 101 7 4 11 1 1 14				+ 19-13 Jac 	1		4 144				513	••••			' <u>;</u> ;					-			
<u> </u>	<u>ن</u> ،					1	\$		* * 7		** **	****	4	* *** \$	ý sesti s		1	1			1	ند <u>بنا</u>	<u>t (T</u>	<u></u>	• 1					<u>لىد مەمما</u>	لتست			<u> </u>	أستسبب	in the second	قيبسبب

٠

500 X 1

	111	:::					ii:	47 1 1 1		::-	; *						•••	- 				.::	•••	• • •	. <u>.</u> . : i	
				1	i.i.	,	-12.	FI	?EE	VET		fi f	E		ĘΖ	ER/	ER	-A:	ĊΕ	··· · .	•	**	····•			
	· · · ·	·.;		111:		: :		: :-	· :::	-	1.11	10				*	 .	• •	*				;			
					i.	1	::::		••••	;	 -::;	•				·····		•••••	میں میں 1 م 1	:		: 1	::	;		.
	i i f		ij							: ::	; ;			;•								. • • •				
	1.1			1		; 1. ; 1.	1	1 · · ·		• • • •	***				, ,		1					· · · ·				
	1.17	11.	,		11		1.1							1:1				. ::			; .				11	
						t;;·		11	:::: ::::	1		·				.,.	·:		1					1		
<u>En la</u>	1:11	· · · ·		1-1::	11:11			1	1.11			<u>.</u>								 ;				;	î ı	
	15	-in				Ĩ.	11			:11		;;;;;	•				<u></u>						1			
		1				- 1-1j 1 . ! ,		1'!!	1.	11		r. : :		·:::		:	1								1	;;!
				II.E				:::: ::::		: .	11,1	1	;:::						1	*:- *;,			•1]:		: : : :	بد پیدیند. و 1 و ا
			ŤŦ,		HI			1:1:					5		1:15					1			•1•		ιį.	::
		F.					F 11	ſ.,	FL.										1.:	.:					, t _i ;	:1:
	3	50			"" 		rii;		ï-ji	į.,	:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•!!;					11		i.,.			·	ţii j	;;ï:
	liti							ł			i.	: 								::::						
			1		шµ , ; ; ;				**** ****	ų:.			••••••	;;				::::		:::: - ; . '	l . .				111	.::
	111		j.'					:1::		•	1	:;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;				i *							20	/37	17A 11	
	<u>illi</u>					1:11 1::		;: ;	1 1		:.	:::·	.i		یسر ۱ا		<u> </u>			[:			59	Z.F.	<u>19</u>	
		00		i li		• •		ĿjÌ	- ; ;	1: •	<u>,</u> ,,			.:		· · .'	.:::	A			;	·				· 1 ` 1 > 1 ` 1
E I		11									1				:::: 	, in 199			.1 . ; ';		[:,;				(). 	.1
						₿~ ŀ	1-11					.1;		2		: :		; ; ; ;		:1,,	;; ::				יייי יו:י	11:
	訂		Η	*** }					1		* 1:		2	<u></u>									0.2	R	2X.	
iii - ς		<u>i</u> ti		<u> </u>		111		1		:i.i	<u>;;'`</u>											:: 			,,;	: !:
<u>Hills</u>	1 15	50				1117 				: ر- سرب			، منبنہ			ere i Luguri						<u>،</u>				
	jit!	<u>† : : :</u>				1			;;;;; ;;;;,	<u>/</u>	111	•41		, .			,,,	::: :::::							••••	
	1	j j L			12		ri i					: 1					111		:1:	.'				11		
	14		μ.,.	X														.:;;	,							
				111	1111		i H				1414			1			-i.	11.1							1+4 ; 	111
		22	HH H			Щ	撊						<u> </u>	<u>a:</u>	بتظ	17	12.			i 1	ار ا مراجع	- 10-10 - 10-10		li ji	1	
															•] •	÷ 9.	30 	F.j	A 				::. 		: µ::	
			111	HI.								•	<u></u>		11:1											111
											rj i						i i						Ŧ			
													11 1	; ; . [<u> </u>					
																		. ! ? !					1.57		1	
	: - 1							÷;•;		14.1	· · · i							 							•••]	
		<u>h!/</u>	8:	12	<u>න !</u>	Ē	2:1	2		<u>::</u> 2	<u>s</u> i	<u>, </u>	<u>.</u>	رد. در ا	0	3	2		¥.:.		G	ij	<u></u>		211	
	<u>:</u> -:	1. **					* 7 * *	1.1		<u>E</u>	511	12.	216											, ,		-
		1.11	÷1					<u>h l</u>			;;;;				• • • •				ir.	, 	1.				. * ; 	
HUH		ţhļ		ļ	111					-ri (i	<u>Ili</u> i									h			[<u>7</u> ,7	17:32		
																		_		,			: بعر	Fig -	نيم نر	زد- ۱
															- L	25	-//	44 f.	4	1			2	111		-

125-11464-1

Koz 10 x 10 TO 15 INCH 46 1323

				j j				ŦĿ	H										* *					·			<u> </u>		1			1			***					
					• <u></u>	211) T ***	T		1		· P/	PEL		ΕD	F-J FLO	EN X/L	GINI P-/	P_{l}	- <i>R</i> } =	00	<i>wh</i> ~1/	YCE													
	Ē						• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •										, .					· · · · · · · · ·		·	•••••• •	44 An					• ••• • • • •					:i		<u>.</u>		
					32	a								<u></u>	***								1		· · · · ·	4 pmbru 4 pm 4 pm	12.17		<u></u>		· · · · ·		·					<u><u></u> <u> </u> <u> </u></u>		· • • • •
									1 17 1 121			÷.1.										: 17											<u></u>	 						
						30					1.11	1		i									:.1	<u>-111</u>		,			•••		**		 		2 4 2 4 4 4 4 4					
		-11			7 <u>1</u> 11		+					4 K.F.A		 		1				r_::	•								1 1											
					- Z-	(:						, ,	:		a . 		 	- 2	INS	ТАК ТАЛ	Ϋ́́	E16	1	70	77,7	7E		<u></u>		···:	••• • • •				····	•••		•		•
				5					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								*****	a	WS	ten TAN	TC	ricii HAir	، ماشیان مراجع	مم ش ^	RES	is <i>U</i>	Æ	<u></u>		7	<u>}</u>				·····		5.7			
		* * b.v * .*		5	-1:		****						7.4		•			C.	WS.	TA'S	τ <u>-</u> Υ	VEC. EJG:	iær ∭	، <u>ک</u> ار ا	774 774	TE	10	F.	; [- \;	1:	<u>\</u> .							: .:	+ +
				1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ä			• •										: 			1 }			:				Į.	-	<u></u>			·		:		•	.]	-
		• • • •		<u>-</u>	 			, ,, 		. !:		· · · · · ·	,				,]:. 	- :		-	:	:	•		 	••••	· · :	; . 		نسب ا			_		:		:		- + + - + - +
			<u>.</u>	ξ.	1	2_		-::: 	***					• ::		<u>.</u>	ļ		11.1	.:.	ļ	-		••••				2				·		·				·		
									1		. :									 				: 		مبر ا				\-\ -\\					-		<u> </u>			
D			****	8-		13			••••		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		:: 	·	•	:• -			• :.		•••	-	سمير بيويد		تتشير					-										
5		****																· • -																				}		÷.
114				j.	 		***		•			* * * *			;;;;;							÷	: :												• • •					
5			*			<u>л</u>							::/					 					.:	·								 :'			•••					
1								. Ľ		منه :		مشتر بیری میسند میسند	-	 • • •				:						<u>.</u>							4	• •	• •	·ν 		:•	1	. 1	į	140 Humberry v.
متعمر			* * ***			2						* #34 * #34 * ###				: .		•••												'a:	NU		:					;		
			4					· · ·		.1.;							·			<u>.</u>					••••			yee 1 •			4 w				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		·		ر ا	3
			****		***	10					• • • •			-	· · · · ·		f 		:.	- -	<u></u>												. : !		•••		<u> </u>			
(a F				 		1 : 4 1	>		:	/).:. 		, 	2	<u>) :</u>		,	ر با ۲	0.: ••••			4	2:: -	• •		- 5	0			-6	2			/4	2 :		$\frac{1}{2}$			
۲. ° ۲.				• • •		***** ****	****		* : ::		*****	** * *	• •	<u>.</u>	*****		•	EEL	20	5777	<i>F=1</i>	04	. : .:		•			•.•.		•••								<u>-</u>		
24 A			-						-	- = .	. ::: 	*****		• • • •	• •				····						<u>.</u>							·				. <u>L</u> .	т) 1.61	ŧ	n F mananan 7 1	
,			**	1					· · · · ·			****		1				Ĺ	<u>!</u>	<u></u>	.	<u>•</u>	سنتا	11	<u> </u>					<u>, </u>							ن میں ا استوری میرون	F		

		a nan (na 14 anna 12 an 22 an 22 An 24 an	i na i in anti i anti
		i markan da angan sa katala ang na katala ang na katala sa katala sa katala sa katala sa katala sa katala sa k Katala katala sa katal	en bendelen andel en deuerten der deren iste der der der der der der der der der de
renne fan it werken op ste de ste de ste de ste beste de ste de ste de ste de s			
			Ar and a start of a st
سريماه ومراجع ومجربهم والمتعار والمستهد والمتعار والمتعار والمتعاري المتعاري	ت المحمد المراجع المراجع المحمد المراجع المحمد ا	gungande enverse frank a net in etter of a set a mental a	the state of the second st

Fig. 2-15 Predicted FLOX/RP-1 Engine Performance at Constant Thrust of 1500K

D5-11465 Sen. 2 R.

	ni Aleksin marana saji ili salawa kanali saya s			-	
					THE REPORT OF
		anter an anter a second a se			
1-1-20		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			1
FERI					
2-20					frite and the second and the second and the second and the
				and a second sec	and and a set of the s
					Sont FLOX
開いに開					
En North					
				t the second sec	
	OFFICE FICE 2 - 152	1.1.24-1-1-26-	F264: TitalsF2	Etszar La siles	tiele to be realized and re
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Print Steffer and the strength of the	and any set of the set	
17 11 11 11				mailan ====================================	

D5-11+ See 2 19

Fig. 2-16 Predicted FLOX/RP-1 Engine Performance at Constant Chamber Pressure of 960 psia

THE REPORTAN	F-WEIGHTHELOWIEG			
	and a present provide a signal of a single frame of the single for			
日本 4				
				3084-14
国际中学/中国学/中国				
22.5	F71-24-72-1-26-12-	<u>428 E 36 36 17 82 1 1</u>	<u>- 134' - 1</u>	
	fannen fin ber finnen fin eine ann unsernen eine ein fin finter			
teret		and a series of the set of the se		计总标志与正式管理部的

.

Jec 3

Fig. 2-17 Predicted FLOX/RP-1 Engine Performance at Constant Weight Flowrate

An additional discrepancy between Boeing and Rocketdyne data is found in the theoretical specific impulse for 70% FLOX. It seems unlikely that the differences observed could be attributed to different assumptions for propellant composition or standard heats of formation. One explanation is that the Rocketdyne digital performance program possibly has a different accounting for the solid phase of carbon in the exhaust products. Again, tests appear necessary to define absolute values.

2.5 VEHICLE PERFORMANCE SUMMARY

Based on Rocketdyne's preliminary estimates of F-l performance and combustion chamber heat transfer limits, seven engine-stage configurations were identified as logical stopping points in performance growth. These configurations range from minimum change at moderate payload increase to maximum change and maximum payload increase within the present S-IC envelope. These are as follows: (see Table 2-1)

- (1) Existing 1522K engine and stage using 30 percent FLOX and offloaded oxidizer and fuel.
- (2) Existing 1522K engine with possible slight modification to stage structure - 37 percent FLOX - full "oxidizer" and fuel loaded to an arbitrary minimum thrust/weight ratio (1.17).
- (3) Existing 1625K engine 38 percent FLOX full oxidizer fuel off load. (Note: The present engine may be operated at 1625K if additional structural bands are installed around the thrust chamber to withstand the slightly higher chamber pressures.) The increased thrust and resulting payload will require increased stage structure in this and all following operating modes.
- (4) Modified F-1 cooling tubes optimum propellant load (fuel off load), nominal thrust (1800K) and uprated structure.
- (5) Modified F-1 cooling tubes optimum propellant load (fuel offload), maximum thrust (2015K) and uprated structure.
- (6) Modified F-1 cooling tubes, bulkheads relocated and nominal 1800K thrust. In this and the following case, the propellant tank bulkheads have been relocated such that the optimum engine mixture ratio may be realized without off-loading the fuel tank.
- (7) Modified F-1 cooling tubes bulkheads relocated 1985K thrust.

2.5.1 Existing Vehicle & Engine

The following paragraphs snow the development of performance points described on the previous Table 2-1.

Figure (2-18) shows the theoretical payload increase vs. mixture ratio for the existing 1522K engine and vehicle. It is seen that a theoretical payload increase of 17,000 lbs. may be realized when operating at the maximum engine cooling limit and an arbitrarily selected minimum thrust/weight ratio of 1.17. This operating point coincides with a FLOX percentage of 37 percent and mixture ratio of 2.8.

If the oxidizer tank is off-loaded and fuel adjusted appropriately, a structural load equivalent to today's LOR value is assured. Performance under these conditions peaks out at 30 percent FLOX

REV. SYM. _____

TABLE 2-J PERFORMANCE SUMMARY FLOX S-IC

	THRUST	Δι _{sp}	\$ FLOX	M.R.	L . WT.	Wp	% FUEL OFF . Load	Πų	W-% F-1	THEORETICAL ∆PL	Corrected 스키
1. EXISTING ENG & STAGE (0x IDIZER OFF-LOAD)	, 1522K ⁺ ,	21	30	2.81	6.2314	4.5CA1	22.4	Ļ22	92		10,000
2. EXISTING ENC (Poly OXIDIZER)	1522K	24	अ ं	2.81	6.5251	4,7 5M	16.0	{L17	. 92	17,000	14,000
3. EXISTING 1625K ENG (F.L. OXIDIZER)	1625K	22	38	2.54	6.7031	4. 80/A	£.5 ,	L 21	, 98	20, 300	17,000
4. MOD. F-1 COOLING(FULL OXID) 1 EXIST TANKS-NOM, THRUST	1800X	· 54 1	70' '	3.45	6.80%	4.99.11	28.8	1.32	100	54,700	45,000
5. MOD. F-1 COOLING (FULL OXID) (EXIST TANKS-MAX THRUST)	2015K [*]	52	70	3.25	6.8351	5.06M	21.5	1.45	113 • `	65, 600	54,000
6. MOD. F-1 COOLING CPT. BULKHEADS (NOM: THRUST)	1800K	54	70	3.35	4.21M	5.40M	• 0 • • •	LØ	100 .	61, 500 1	51,000 ·
7. NOD. F-1 COOLING OPT. BULKHEADS (MAX THRUST).	1935K	54 ; .•	70	3.50	1.23 M	5.41M	°.,	1.37	110	74,000	, 62, 000 ,

D5-11464-1. Sec. A R 28

VEHICLE PERFORMANCE Existing engine à vei que



D5-1146444 Fig. 2-18 Sec. 2 2.29 resulting in a theoretical payload increase of slightly over 10,000 lbs. (lower curve). Theoretical payload is reduced by the amount necessary to account for the inert weight increases. These payloads are called corrected payloads and are conservatively representative of true payload increases which could be expected. The corrected payloads are tabulated in the figure.

The scope of the study was too limited to accomplish detailed loads analysis for the numerous conditions investigated. Therefore, a correction curve was developed to show payload values that are expected to be more nearly representative of what can be expected from a FLOX vehicle. The correction data are described in 2.5.5.

2.5.2 Existing Engine @ 1625K

If more of the capability of the existing engine is used with the present S-IC tanks; the thrust may be increased to 1625K. Figure (2-19) shows that a theoretical payload increase of approximately 20,000 lbs (17,000 lbs corrected) may be realized at this thrust level at the chamber cooling limit. This performance peak is at 38 percent FLOX T/W = 1.21 and mixture ratio of 2.54.

2.5.3 Modified Engine Cooling @ 1800K and 2000K

Rocketdyne has indicated that by a slight change in the thrust chamber cooling tube geometry, the chamber cooling limits may be removed. Figure (2-20) shows the performance gains when the cooling limits have been removed and the engine is operated at 1800K (nominal engine thrust) and 2000K (max. engine thrust). The theoretical payload increases at these operating points and are 54,000 lbs. and 66,000 lbs., respectively. The corresponding corrected payloads as noted in the figure are 45,000 and 54,000 lbs.

2.5.4 Modified Cooling - Relocated Bulkheads

If the propellant tank bulkheads are moved such that the full tank loaded mixture ratio is equivalent to the optimum engine mixture ratio, the corrected payload increases are 51,000 and 62,000 lbs. for the nominal thrust and maximum thrust operating points, respectively.

As is summarized on the previous table (2-I), performance improvement from approximately 10,000 to 62,000 lbs. payload is possible by applying FLOX to the S-IC.

2.5.5 Inert Weight Correction

As percent fluorine in the oxidizer is increased, vehicle propellant loading, engine thrust, specific impulse, optimum mixture ratio and payload increase. Because these items vary simultaneously and not necessarily in a fixed relationship, a complex series of inert weight equations would be necessary for specific performance predictions. Development of such equations was beyond the scope of the general feasibility study.

R	E	۷		51	ſ	М.	
---	---	---	--	----	---	----	--

D5-11464-1

30

TETETAS

SECTION

NO.

PAGE

VÉHICLE PERFORMANCE EXISTING ENGINE - FULL OXIDIZER THRUST 1625K



ر کر کی 11 11 کر کی 12

Sec

Fig.



MERICIAN . LARS

Fig. 2-20 Sec X 32 1-4921 σ_{c} 32-22-

As an option, Boeing selected two design points as references. One reference is the existing Saturn V/Apollo. The other reference vehicle is based on a specific study configuration with engine thrust at 1800K pounds and launch weight at 6.8 million pounds, i.e., configuration 4 on Table 2-1. The payload weight increase, approximately 55,000 pounds (computer run with no inert weight effects), was assumed to be contained at a total payload density of slightly less than six pounds per cubic foot. (See Figure 2-21). Examination of the trajectory showed the expected increase in flight loads (lefthand curve, Figure 2-21). Using the new loads, penalties to all three stages were developed and the effects of increased first stage thrust and propellant were defined. Performance was reiterated and the payload increase dropped to approximately 45,000 pounds. For expediency, a straight line was drawn through the two points (Apollo and configuration 4) and all other configurations were penalized accordingly. This method, as a rule, should result in conservative results especially for those. configurations that have lower thrust to weight at launch.

	DOENG	NO. D5-	-11464-1	
	SECTION 2	PAGE	33	
5-406-65-55 ORIG. 1 64		1		

STRUCTURAL WEIGHT EFFECTS



Sec 30 Js 1464-1 PG 34

SECTION 3

STAGE DESIGN ANALYSIS

REV. SYM	DOENG	NO. D5-11464-1
C.AAR RE.SS ODIG + RA	SECTION 3	PAGE 1

3.0 STAGE DESIGN ANALYSIS

3.1 MATERIALS COMPATIBILITY

3.1.1 Introduction

This section contains the study results based on published literature and can be used with reasonable confidence. Final confirmation of material and design suitability, of course, will be predicated upon specific sensitivity and compatibility tests.

Essentially only minor design and compatibility problems are apparent in the S-IC. The area of major question is the potential problem associated with handling FLOX gas at elevated temperatures and then probably only when contaminants are present. Tests on an independent R&D program at Boeing-Seattle with pure fluorine indicate that contaminant reactivity is extremely great at elevated temperatures and relatively subdued or non-existent at cryogenic temperatures. The oxidizer tank pressurization system on the existing S-IC produces high temperature GOX and is routed through numerous fittings and joints, some with possibility of contamination.

As a matter of judgment, at this stage in the technology, it would appear desirable to eliminate high temperature FLOX gas from the stage. This could be done by a substitute pressurization system.

Follow-on work should include studies in this area.

Schematic diagrams of the LOX/GOX system are shown on the following pages with reference to materials of construction, environment (pressures, temperatures, and flow rates) through or near each component in the system, and probable problem areas. The problem areas have been investigated from the standpoint of materials and structural design based on data available. It was impossible to go into all phases of material and structural redesign during this phase of study, therefore, a complete examination of design changes in the problem areas is proposed for a follow-on program.

The "Components List" is referenced to the key numbers on the overall schematic (figure 3-1).

3.1.2 % Oxidizer System - Components List

200 Quick Disconnect Coupling, LOX Tank Pre-pressurization

Materials: Stainless Steel 321 or 347 (CRES)

Environment: Pressure 1980 psia Temperature 530°R Flow Rate

24.5 ft/sec

U1-4071-1000



201 Check Valve, LOX Tank Pre-pressurization Materials: 17-4PH, 302, 303, 304L, 440C Stainless Steel Environment: 1320 psia Pressure 530°R Temperature 4.0 lb/sec Flow Rate 203 GOX Flow Control Valve, LOX Tank Flight Pressurization Materials: 2024 Aluminum Alloy - 17-4 PH, 17-7 PH, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 310, 316, 321, 347, 440C Stainless Steels, Star 'J' Stellite - Haynes Stellite #3 -Rene Material per AMS 5545 - Barium BID - Stillman Rubber Compound TH 1057 - Teflon - Kel-F - Viton per MIL-R-25897 Environment: 1500 psia Pressure 850°R Temperature 1360 ft/sec Flow Rate 204 IOX Pre-valve and Flow Meter Assy Materials: 6061, 7075 Aluminum Alloys - 17-4 PH, 302, 303, 4400 Stainless Steels CRES Screws - Teflon -Seal (RACO) Environment: Pressure 158°R Temperature 38.98 ft/sec. Flow Rate 205 Valve Assy., Emergency Drain, LOX Materials: 6061, 7075 Aluminum Alloys - 17-4 PH, 302, 303, 440C Stainless Steels - CRES Screws - Teflon -Seal (RACO) Environment: Pressure 158°R Temperature 5.02 ft/sec Flow Rate 207 Valve, Vent & Relief, LOX Materials: 356-T6, 2024, 2219, 5052, 6061 Aluminum Alloys -17-4 PH, 17-7 PH, 301, 302, 303, 304, 321, 347,

ESECTION 3 PAGE 4

	4400 Stainless Steels - Aclar - Teflon - Acheson
	EC 1730 Lubricant - Kel-F, LOX Grade 300 - Tape per Federal Specification PPP-T-60
	Environment: Pressure 25.5 psia Temperature 158-500°R Flow Rate 256 ft/sec
209	Sensor, Level, LOX Loading - LOX Suppressed Range
	Materials: 2024, 6061, 7075, 5052 Alúminúm Alloys - 304, 340L Stainless Steel - Low Carbon Steel (QQ-S-636) - Teflon - LOX Compatible Lubricants per MSFC-SFEC - 106 - Laminated Glass Filled Teflon - FS-1281 - Solid Extruded Teflon type TE-100
	Environment: Pressure 29.0 psia Temperature 158-500°R Flow Rate
212	Switch Pressure, LOX Pre-pressurization
	Materials: 304L, 321, 347, 410 Stainless Steel - NI-Span-C (an Iron-Nickel-Chromium Alloy)
	Environment: Pressure 31 psia Temperature 280-650°F Flow Rate
213	Switch Pressure, LOX Tank Vent
	Materials: 3042, 321, 347, 410 Stainless Steel - NI-Span-C (an Iron-Nickel-Chromium Alloy)
	Environment Pressure 25.5 psia Temperature 280-650°R Flow Rate
214	Switch, Pressure, LOX Tank Pressurizing
	Materials: 304L, 32L, 347, 410 Stainless Steel - NI-Span-C (an Iron-Nickel Chromium Alloy)
	Environment: Pressure 64.3 psia Temperature 280-650°R Flow Rate
071-1000	NOD5-11464-1
•	SECTION 3. PAGE 5

ES ET .	EI,	VC

SECTION 3. PAGE 5.

215 Switch, Pressure, LOX Tank Vent Materials: 304L, 321, 347, 410 Stainless Steel - NI-Span-C (Fe-Ni-Cr Alloy) Environment: Pressure 52.0 psia Temperature 280-650°R Flow Rate 216 Valve, Check, Pre-valve By Pass - Center Suction Line Materials: 2024, 6061 Aluminum Alloys - 302, 303 Stainless steels - Teflon Environment: Pressure 158°R Temperature Flow Rate 217 Valve, Shutoff, LOX Bubbling Materials: 356-T6C STG - 2024 Aluminum Alloy - 416 Stainless Steel - Teflon - Kel-F Environment: Pressure 430 psia Temperature 530°R 20-40 ft³/mi Flow Rate 218 Valve, Vent & Relief, LOX Tank Materials: 356-T6, 2024, 2219, 6061 Aluminum Alloys - 17-4 PH, 17-7 PH, 301, 302, 303, 304, 321, 347, 440C Stainless Steels - Aclar - Teflon - Ackeson EC 1730 Lubricant Kel-F, LOX Grade 300 - Tape: per Federal Specification PPP-T-60 Environment: 25.5 psia Pressure Température 158°-500°R Flow Rate 256 ft/sec 219 Sensor, Level, LOX Measuring Materials: 2024, 6061, 7075, 5052 Aluminum Alloys - 304, 340L Stainless Steels - Low Carbon Steel (QQ-S-636) -Teflon - LOX Compatible Lubricants per MSFC-SPEc-

TRICE	NO.D5-11464-1	
3	PAGE 6	7

ESER EL

SECTION

106 - Laminated Glass Filled Teflon - FS-1281 -Solid Extruded Teflon type TE-100 Environment: Pressure Temperature 158-500°R Flow Rate 220 Sensor, Level, Engine Cutoff, LOX Suction Line Materials: Borosilicate Kovar Sealing Glass Corning Glass #7052 -Kovar - 2024 Aluminum Alloy - 301, 304L Stainless Steel Environment: Pressure 158°R Temperature 38.98 ft/sec Flow Rate 221 Coupling, Fill & Drain, LOX - LOX Suction Line Materials: (CRES) 321 or 347 Environment: Pressure 160 psia Temperature 158°R Flow Rate 37.8 ft/sec 222 Valve Assy, Fill & Drain , LOX - LOX Suction Line Materials: 6061, 7075 Aluminum Alloys - 17-4 PH, 302, 303, 4400 Stainless Stéels - CRES Screws - Teflon -Seal (RACO) Environment: Pressure 125 psia Temperature 158°R Flow Rate 37.8 _ft/sec 223 Valve Assy., LOX Interconnect NO Materials: 6061, 7075 Aluminum Alloys - 17-4 PH, 302, 303, 4400 Stainless Steels - CRES Screws - Teflon - Seal (RACO) Environment: Pressure 93 psia Temperature 158°R Flow Rate 93 ft/sec.

ECTEING NO. D5-11464-1 PAGE

7

SECTION 3
224	Valve Assy., LOX Interconnec	t NC	
	Materials:		
	6061, 7075 Aluminum Alloys Stainless Steels, CRES Scr	- 17-4 PH, 302, 303, 4 ews - Teflon - Seal (RA	400 CO}.
	Environment:		
	Pressure Temperature Flow Rate	93 psia 158°R 93 ft/sec	
225	Valve Assy., LOX Interconnec	t NO	
	Materials: 6061, 7075 Aluminum Alloys Stainless Steels, CRES Scr	- 17-4 PH, 302, 303, 1 rews - Teflon - Seal (R/	;40C (CO)
	Environment: Pressure Temperature	93 psia 158°R	I
	Flow Rate	93 ft/sec	
226	Valve Assy., LOX Interconnec	st NO	
	Materials: 6061, 7075 Aluminum Alloys Stainless Steels - CRES So	s - 17-4 PH, 302, 303, 4 prews - Teflon - Seal ()	440C RACO)
	Environment: Pressure Temperatur	93 psia 158°R	
	Flow Rate	93 ft/sec	
227	Quick Disconnect Coupling -	LOX Bubbling	
	Materials: (CRES) 321 or 347 Stainles	ss Steel	
	Environment: Pressure Temperature Flow Rate	430 psia 530°R 20–30 ft ³ /min	
- 228	Onfice, Insert, LOX Bubblin	g	
	Materials: 321/347 Stainless Steel		
	Environment: Pressure Temperature Flow Rate	65 530 20-30 ft ³ /min	-
U3-4071-1000		RADERA	NO. D5-11464-1
		SECTION 3	PAGE 8

229 Check Valve, LOX Bubbling Materials: 17-4 PH, 302, 440C Stainless Steel Environment: 65 Pressure 530 Temperature 2-30 ft³/min Flow Rate 235 Quick Disconnect Coupling, Mod. - LOX Tank Automatic Checkout, Pressure Switches Materials: Aluminum Alloy Environment: Pressure 530°R Temperature Flow Rate 236 Quick Disconnect Coupling, Max., LOX Suction - Automatic Checkout, Pressure Switches Materials: Aluminum Alloy Environment: Pressure Temperature 530°R Flow Rate 237 Sensor, Level, LOX Measuring, LOX Tank Materials: 2024, 6061, 7075, 5052 Aluminum Alloys - 304, 340L Stainless Steel - Low Carbon Steel (QQ-S-636) -Teflon - LOX Compatible Lubricants per MSFC-SPEC-106 - Laminated Glass Filled Teflon - FS-1281 -Solid Extruded Teflon type TE-100 Environment: Pressure 65 psia Temperature 158°R Flow Rate 238 Valve Assy., Fill & Drain, LOX - LOX Tank Materials: 6061, 7075 Aluminum Alloys - 17-4, 302, 303, 4040 Stainless Steels - CRES Screws - Teflon, - Seal (RACO)

ogeing	NO. D5-11464-1	
SECTION 3.	PAGE	7

	Environment: Pressure Temperature Flow Rate		125 psia 158°R 37.8 ft/sec		
23	39 Valve Assy.,	Fill & Drain, L	OX – LOX Tank		
	Materials: 6061, 7075 Stainless S (RACO)	Aluminum Alloys teels - CRES Sc	- 17-4, 302, 30 rews - Teflon -	3, 404C Seal	
	Environment: Pressure Temperature Flow Rate		125 psia 158°R 37.8 ft/sec		
2	40 Valve Assy.,	Fill & Drain, I	OX - LOX Tank		
	Materials: 6061, 7075 Stainless S (RACO)	Aluminum Alloys teels - CRES So	- 17-4, 302, 30 rews - Teflon -)3, 440C Seals	
	Environment: Pressure Temperature Flow Rate		125 psia 158°R 37.8 ft/sec		
2	41 Coupling, Fil	l & Drain, LOX	– LOX Tank		
	Materials: 6061 Alumin	um Alloy - 321	Stainless Steel		
	Environment:				
	Fressure		160 psia		
	Flow Rate		37.8 ft/sec		
2	42 Coupling, Fil	1 & Drain, LOX	- LOX Tank		
	Materials:				
6	061 Aluminum Allo	y - 321 Stainle	ss Steel		
	Environment: Pressure		160 psi		
	Temperature Flow Rate		37.8 ft/sec.		
U3-4071-1000			··	NO.	05-11464-1

SECTION 3	PAGE	10

.

1

3.1.2.1 Effect of Fluorine on Materials

<u>Aluminum Alloys</u> - The 2000 series alloys form the major structure of the oxidizer delivery system. They are used in the LOX tank and the LOX suction ducts. The 6000 series alloys are used for various tubing and bracketry. The 7000 series alloys are used for anti-slosh baffling and in the LOX suction ducts. All the aluminum alloys used in the booster are compatible with fluorine under all expected conditions.

<u>Stainless Steels</u> - Stainless steels are used in the GOX system and in almost all instrumentation. They are also used for CRFS screws throughout the system. All the stainless steels are compatible with fluorine.

<u>Zinc and Cadmium Plating</u> - Zinc and cadmium plating are not recommended for use in fluorine systems. The reaction between fluorine and cadmium or zinc is rapid at first and asymptotically approaches zero quickly. If the plating must be used, an increased thickness of the plating material is recommended (Type II per QQ-P-416A).

<u>Platinum</u> - Platinum forms volatile fluorides and is not recommended for use above 100°F. Use of this material might present a problem during passivation due to the possibility of the exidizer tank being heated on the pad or test stand by the sun.

<u>Silver Brazing</u> - Silver brazing or soldering is recommended for use in fluorine system where welding cannot be accomplished; however, no flux may be used and the process should be furnace brazing.

<u>Miscellaneous Alloys</u> - The various other metal alloys in the system are considered compatible with fluorine under the existing conditions.

<u>Teflon</u> - Solid fluorocarbons materials (teflon, TFE, FEP, Laminated glass filled teflon, nickel filled teflon, etc.) are compatible with liquid fluorine under the existing conditions. These fluorocarbons, however, are not compatible with gaseous fluorine and must be replaced.

<u>Lubricants</u> - The only lubricants that are compatible with liquid FLOX are the Kel-F lubricants. These Kel-F lubricants are, however, not advisable for FLOX use and should be avoided if possible. If it is impossible to avoid using these lubricants, they may be used very sparingly (thin films). No LOX compatible lubricants are considered for GF_2/O_2 use, and it is imporative that they be avoided.

<u>Rubber</u> - All rubber compounds are non-compatible with liquid or gaseous FLOX and must be avoided.

<u>Hass</u> - Glass, while not attacked by fluorine, is etched by hydrogen fluoride. The glass used for optical instrumentation could possibly be affected, but glass used for sealing purposes should present no problem. The concentration of hydrogen fluoride in 70% FLOX is less than 0.14 percent by weight and the temperature of liquid FLOX is far

BBEING	NO.	D5-11464-1	
SECTION 3	PAGE	11	7

U3-4071-1000



	belo out to t	ow that of the freezing point of hydrogen fluoride. The freezing of hydrogen fluoride should result in its removal before transfer the booster. (A separator may be required for this purpose.)
3.1.3	TOX	Tank
3.1.3.1	IOX	Tank Materials'List
	A.'	LOX Tank (119) (ref. figure 3-2)
		1. Gore Apex and Base, Skin, and Lower Head Material: 2219 Aluminum
		2. "Y" Rings Material: 2219, T851, %852 Aluminum Alloy
-		3. Manhole Cover, Upper Head and Center Piece Head Material: 2219 Aluminum Plate
		4. Ring and Cruciform Baffle Assemblies Material: 7079, T652 Aluminum Alloy, cadmium plated fasteners
х.	ş	5. Helium Bottle Installation
		a. Helium Bottle Supports, Parts Material: 219 Aluminum Alloy
		b. Helium Bottles Material: 2014 Aluminum Alloy
		6. GOX Distributor Assembly
		a. Doubler Outlet Assemblies Material: 321, 347 Annealed Stainless Steel
		b. Outlet Jacket Material: Reinforced Tetrafluoroethylene (TFE)
		c. Support Ring Material: 2219 Aluminum Alloy
	в.	LOX Tank Instrumentation
		1. Pressure Transducers Material: 304L, 321, 347, 410 Stainless Steel - NI-Span-C (An Iron-Nickel-Chromium Alloy)
		2. Temperature Transducers (ref. fig. 3-3) Material: 304L Stainless - Platinum -Silver Brazed Nichrome Wire - Teflon - Glass - Alumina - Zinc Plating
		3. Cable Assemblies Material: Teflon insulated wire - KEL-F-90 - A286, 302, 3 4 Stainless Steel - 2024 Aluminum

ESTERATE NO. D5-11464-1 SECTION 3 PAGE 13



	4. Level Sensing System (ref. Fig. 3-4) Material: 2024, 6061, 7075, 5052 Aluminum Alloys - 304, 340L Stainless Steel - Low carbon steel (QQ-S-636) - Teflon, LOX Compatible Lubricants per MSFC-SPEC-106 - Laminated Glass Filled Teflon - FS-1281 - Solid extruded Teflon type TE-100
3.1.3.2	Material and Design Changes Necessary
	<u>Temperature Transducer</u> - It may be necessary to redesign the tempera- ture transducers in the LOX tank. Platinum is in contact with fluorine and reaction will take place as noted in 3.1.2.1.
	<u>Liquid Level Sensor</u> - The only material change that appears necessary in the liquid level sensor is the removal of LOX compatible lubricants if possible. If it is not possible to remove these lubricants, they should be treated according to 3.1.2.1.
	Anti-Slosh Baffle Connector - The anti-slosh baffle connector presents a cleaning problem. There is a small crevice in the rear of the connector as noted in Fig. 3-5. This crevice can hold organic particles which would be difficult to remove with ordinary cleaning procedures and particular care should be taken in cleaning before introduction of FLOX. An alternative method for correcting this problem is redesign so as to enlarge this crevice for easier cleaning.
	<u>GOX Distributor Assembly</u> - The GOX distributor assembly contains reinforced tetrafluoroethylene (TFE) which is not considered compat- ible with GF_2/O_2 .
	<u>Cable Assemblies</u> - Electrical cable assemblies in the oxidizer tank consist of a teflon coated wire jacketed in stainless steel braid which is over-jacketed with teflon braid. The machinery which assembles these cables uses LOX compatible lubricants for easier assembly. A possible solution to this problem would be to use solid teflon jacketing outside the steel braid (required for grounding to connectors) and fusing the teflon outer jacket through the steel braid to the teflon coating on the wire underneath at one spot in back of the connector. This would prevent FLOX from wicking up the steel braid and effectively isolate the lubricants from FLOX exposure.
3.1.4	LOX Suction Ducts - Fuel Tank (Ref. Fig. 3-6 and 3-7)
3.1.4.1	Material and Design Changes Necessary
	<u>Gimbal Joints</u> - The gimbal joints of the LOX suction ducts present two design problems which could cause considerable difficulty. These problem areas are the convoluted surfaces and faying surfaces designed for greater flexibility. The convoluted surface will be difficult to clean under normal cleaning procedures and could entrap organic matter which could cause failure of the system. If it is possible, these convoluted surfaces should be redesigned and if this is not feasible, particular care should be taken in the cleaning

REV. SYM.	EDETRIC NO. D5-11464-1		
S-406-65-55 0816 1/64	SECTION 3	PAGE 15	
2-400-09-00 (MAID) (1006			

-



REV. SYM. _____ Fig. 3-4

DOEL	r.s	NO.D	5-11464-1
SECTION	-3	PAGE	1(







process. The faying surfaces could present a leakage problem where the FLOX would gasify and come into contact with materials which are not compatible with fluorine.

Flange Connection - Flange connections in the LOX suction ducts present a cleaning problem. The crevice noted in Fig. 3-8 presents a trap for contaminants and particular care should be taken in cleaning to remove these contaminants.

- 3.1.5 LOX Pressurization System (Ref. Fig. 3-9 and 3-10)
- 3.1.5.1 Material and Design Changes Necessary

<u>GOX Flow Control Valve</u> - The GOX flow control valve contains organic materials which make it necessary to redesign. These organics include rubber, teflon, and lubricants which are not compatible with gaseous fluorine.

<u>Gimbal Joints</u> - There are gimbal joints located throughout the LOX pressurization system which could cause considerable difficulty. The gimbal joints should be treated according to section 3.1.4.1.

<u>Temperature Transducers</u> - Temperature transducers, noted in 3.1.3.1, will require redesign of platinum and organic materials. Since platinum forms volatile fluorides above 100°F, it is imporative that it be removed. The organic materials present are also non-compatible with gaseous fluorine.

3.1.6 Cleaning and Passivation

The recommended cleaning and passivation procedure for use with FLOX systems is essentially that used for LOX systems with the following additional requirements:

Final rinse water is removed by flushing with chemically pure acetone and drying with dry, oil-free inert gas. Parts should be processed as details if possible. Protective packaging with dry LOX clean non-particle generating materials such as Aclar should be required unless details are assembled into a closed system immediately. Dry LOX clean tongs or tools, or plastic coated gloves should be used in handling parts. When assembling components, gaskets, rings, and other such items should be new and freshly cleaned. Non-metallic materials should be immersed in a hot nitric acid solution for $\frac{1}{2}$ hour prior to packaging, and wiped with acetone immediately prior to installation to remove surface impurities.

Welds, etc. should be cleaned and inspected in accordance with the standards used for LOX systems. After assembly of closed system, a water solution of non-silicated cleaner should be used, followed by a rinse with chemically pure acetone and drying and purging with oilfree dry (-65° dew point) inert gas or air. Closed systems should be kept pressurized with dry gas to prevent moist air from entering the system.

REV. SYM.	DELETIME NO. 05-11464-1			
S-405-65-55 ORIG. 1/64	SECTION	3	PAGE 2	Ŭ,







With regard to the S-IC oxidizer tank, the large faying surface area generated by slosh baffling makes the absolute exclusion of moisture of paramount importance. Consideration has been given to redesigning the baffling system to cut down the number of crevices and faying surfaces, but it is believed that this would involve many problems, and that the tank can be dried sufficiently to gain reasonable assurance that no moisture is retained in it prior to GF₂ passivation and FLOX exposure.

Prior to introduction to FLOX, the oxidizer system must be passivated with a dilute GF₂ mixture which is increased in F₂ concentration gradually until pure fluorine gas remains. This passivation must encompass the FLOX, GF₂/O₂ and engine systems. A detailed procedure for accomplishing this, including distribution systems and points of entry to the FLOX system will be presented.

The final pure fluorine gas should be maintained at a pressure of from 20 to 30 psig and held for 8 to 24 hours prior to introduction of FLOX. If the FLOX is removed, the system should be passivated for $\frac{1}{2}$ hour with pure fluorine at 20 psig prior to reintroduction of FLOX.

If new, unpassivated components are required for use, these may be passivated by themselves in a manner similar to the original passivating procedure. The entire system should be repassivated for $\frac{1}{2}$ hour as above after installation of the new component.

3.1.7 <u>Conclusion</u>

It is recommended that all non-metals be eliminated if possible in the entire system, and if it is not possible to design away from them,. a minimum surface area should be available to the stream of flow. The decrease in surface area of the non-metals should increase the reliability of the system, since the speed with which the reaction occurs depends on the ratio of surface area available for reaction to the density of the materials.

The major problems appear to be in the redesign of the valves and switches in the GOX system and in the faying surfaces which exhibit crevices and convolutions. It may not be possible to design away from the creviced and convoluted areas shown; therefore, particular care should be taken in cleaning these surfaces.

It is recommended that more tests be made under conditions (pressure, temperature, and flow rate) similar to those experienced in the booster during flight in all areas of the oxidant system with metals as well as zero-metals.

3.2 SPECIAL SYSTEMS DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

3.2.1 Pressurization and Vent Systems

3.2.1.1 Summary

BOEING	NO. D5-11464-1
SECTION 3	PAGE 24

REV. SYM.

\$-405-65-55 ORIG. 1/64

A study was made to determine pressurization requirements for a liquid FLOX system on S-IC. The capability of the vent system under static, standby, and flight conditions was also analyzed. Existing system components were used throughout.

Results of the study indicate that pressurization requirements for the FLOX system will approximate the requirements for the existing LOX system. The capabilities of the vent system using FLOX were found to equal or exceed the performance of the LOX system.

3.2.1.2 Introduction

A study was made to determine the feasibility of replacing the LOX in the S-IC vehicle with a fluorine-oxygen (FLOX) mixture. This substitution is to be made with the minimum number of changes to present system hardware. This section reports the results of a study analyzing the requirements and capabilities of the existing pressurization and vent systems using FLOX.

3.2.1.3 Ground Rules

Because of the preliminary vature of this study and the uncartainty as to the actual percentage FLOX to be used, a complete system analysis was not conducted. In order to obtain realistic answers, the following ground rules were followed:

- 1. Existing system components are used throughout.
- 2. Performance of the F-1 engine heat exchanger with FLOX is the same as with LOX.
- 3. A 70 percent FLOX (fluorine by weight) mixture is considered.
- 3.2.1.4 Pressurization Requirements

Pre-pressurization of the FLOX tank can be accomplished with the present helium system. The increased density of the FLOX mixture results in a lower pre-pressurization requirement, and, therefore a decrease in the amount of helium necessary.

During flight, the pressurization requirements for FLOX tank will be supplied by the system presently onboard the S-IC. Figure 3-11 presents the pressure history for various pressurant flowrates. For comparison, the pressure history of the LOX tank has also been included. The results are conservative, as mass transfer has not been considered and the pressure schedule assumes maximum heat loss from the gas. For the purposes of this study, the initial FLOX tank ullage pressure was assumed equal to the LOX tank initial ullage pressure.

3.2.1.5 Vent System Capability

> The capability of the present GOX vent system was analyzed for static test, standby, and flight conditions.

REV. SYM.

(a) Static Test

Operation of the vent system during static test of the FLOX vehicle will not differ appreciably from the present configuration. Due to the similarity between the properties of LOX and FLOX and the use of a common pressurant (GN_2), it was assumed that static operation was not a problem area.

(b) Standby Conditions

Figure 3-12 presents the capability of the vent system using 70 percent FLOX during standby. The requirements and capability of the GOX system are indicated for comparison. As can be seen from the figure, the capability of the system using FLOX exceeds that of the present GOX system. Went requirements for the FLOX configuration during standby have not yet been determined.

(c) Flight Conditions

Flight capability of the vent system is presented in Figure 3-13 for a 125-second condition. The present GOX capability is presented for comparison. As under standby conditions, the vent system is capable of passing more FLOX than GOX.

The requirements for the FICI configuration have not yet been tetermined. However, comparison of Figs. 3-11:23-13 inclusives the vent system is capable of venting all the gas that is required for pressurization.

3.2.1.6 Conclusions

The following conclusions were reached during this study:

- (1) The pressurization requirements for the FLOX tank will be similar to, but less than, the requirements for the present LOX system.
- (2) The present vent system will pass a higher flowrate of FLOX than GOX.
- (3) FLOX vent system requirements will be similar to the present LOX system requirements; this conclusion is based primarily on the similarity of properties.
- (4) Modifications to the existing heat exchanger may be required to permit passage of less than 20 lbs/sec of pressurant without overheating the piping system.
- (5) From a pressurization and vent system viewpoint the existing systems' capabilities, excluding heat exchanger, are adequate.

3.2.1.7 Recommendations

It is recommended that during the second phase of this program the following areas be examined in a more rigorous manner as time and manpower permit:

BBBBNB	NO. 45-11464-1
SECTION 3 ·	PAGE 26

REV. SYM.

5-406-65-55 ORIG, 1/64

APR	ł			1		PAGE 00
APR					PRESSURE HISTORY	Nicuro3-
CHECK		-	RETISED	VAIS	APPROXIMATE FLOX TANK ULLAGE	Þ5-11464
		<u>jinds</u>				
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
				開設		
				出却		
				開設		
開開						
山山						
				o 8.0(
				5		
				609		
1.4						

5.31 J	1	7++in . +++i+ f	-1 1 - + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +			

US 4013 8000

HE ALWANENE 1950 70054





	(1) Performance of F-1 engine heat exchanges coils.	r with FLOX in the GOX				
	(2) FLOX pressurization requirements with revised heat exchanger performance data.					
	(3) Effect of FLOX vapors on vent system capability during static test.					
	(4) Actual requirements of vent system using FLOX.					
3.2.2	Effect of Engine Ignition System Removal					
	When considering fluorine in LOX for S-IC or reliability advantages that are possible due characteristics of FLOX/RP-1 should also be	xidizer, weight and a to the hypergolic considered.				
	It would be possible to remove the following present stage configuration if ten percent is used as the S-IC oxidizer.	g equipment from the or more fluorine in LOX				
		Weight				
	Engine G.G. pyrotechnic igniters and associated electrical wiring and armored harnesses.	9.0 pounds				
	Engine hypergol cylinders, hypergol cartridges (less hypergol fluid), ignition monitor valve assemblies and associated plumbing.	257.3 pounds				
	Stage electrical wiring and cables associated with G.G. ignition, G.G. ignitor monitoring and hypergol monitoring.	75.0 pounds				
	Stage weight savings	341.3 pounds				
	A stage start reliability increase is also to the requirement for a less complex start start sequence requires an igniter burn thr G.G. igniters before the start sequence can complex sequencing of the start control flu monitor valve to assure that fuel valves wi chamber ignition. The referenced reliabili out of 1,000 S-IC starts would be aborted by malfunction and 2.5 out of 1,000 S-IC start system malfunction. The reliability of the not given in the referenced table but its e sidered a reliability improvement.	predicted for FLOX/RP-1 due sequence. The present ough signal from both the continue and requires id through the ignition 11 not open before thrust ty table indicates that 9 y G.G. or skirt igniter saborted due to hypergol ignition monitor valve is limination is also con-				
3.3	MAXIMUM LOADING PERMISSABLE WITH FLOX/RP-1	ON THE S-IC STAGE				
	In loading the S-IC to maximum capacity, wh specified, fuel density variations must be	en minimum ullages are accounted for. This is				

- REV. SYM.	•
•	

SECTION 3 PAGE 30

true not only when both tanks are loaded to capacity, but also when only one is fully loaded and the other off loaded. Although the total loading values of Table 3-1 were determined for both tanks full, they will also suffice for any condition wherein only one tank is full.

Loading values given are total propellants including bulka-up and hold-down, unusable residuals, etc. Although propellants not available for mainstage will change slightly with changing FLOX concentration, the exact value for these cannot be obtained until a loaded mixture ratio is determined. Until this time the total loading values of Table 3-1 should be reduced by 157,920 pounds to obtain the propellants available for mainstage. This will also apply when one tank is off. loaded.

3.4 THERMAL ENVIRONMENT

A preliminary study to evaluate the effects of the addition of FLOX to the S-IC oxidizer on the stage thermal environment has been completed. The results of this study are as follows:

<u>Aerodynamic Heating</u> - Since the addition of FLOX does not materially affect the vehicle thrust to weight ratio, it is expected that any changes in the aerodynamic heating rates will be small and will cause no major problem.

<u>Base Heating</u> - The addition of FLOX to the propellant will result in an increase of both the convective and radiant heating in the base area. These changes will be dependent upon the percent concentration of FLOX. A summary of these changes is presented in Table 3-2.

Based upon these preliminary estimates, it appears that the increases in base heating rates will be appreciable for FLOX levels of 30-70% and should be investigated in more detail. However, no insurmountable problems appear to exist.

BOE	"AJ	G	NO.D5-	11464-1
SECTION	3	*7	PAGE	.31

MAXIMUM S-IC TANK LOADINGS WITH FLOX

		Maximum Loaded Propellants Prior to Ignition			
% FLOX	Fuel Density	Oxidizer	Fuel	Total	
0	48.6 lbs/cu.ft.	3,296,725	1,399,370	4,696,095	
	50.1	3,252,767	1,443,328	4,696,095	
	51.6	3,206,789	1,489,306	4,696,095	
30	48.6	3,579,473	1,395,145	4,974,618	
	50.1	3,532,497	1,442,121	4,974,618	
	51.6	3,485,395	1,489,223	4,974,618	
50	48.6	3782,471	1,395,707	5,178,178	
	50.1	3,736,825	1,441,353	5,178,178	
	51.6	3,688,955	1,489,223	5,178,178	
70	48.6	4,000,369	1,392,867	5,393,236	
	50.1	3,952,620	1,440,616	5,393,236	
	51.6	3,904,013	1,489,223	5,393,236	

REV. SYM.

BOEL	NG	NO.D5-11464-1		
SECTION	3	PAGE	32	

S-408-65-55 ORIG. 1/64

Table 3-1

FLOX EFFECTS ON BASE HEATING

Percent FLOX	Sea Level Radiation	Base Region Maximum Recirculated Gas Recovery Temp.	Base Region Recirculated Gas Heat Transfer Coefficient	Recirculation Begins
0	1.00	3050. °R	1.00	70 sec.
30.	2.22	3720.	1.08	70 sec.
50.	2.73	3920	1.06	71 sec.
7 70.	1.52	3400.	88.0	75 sec.

Table 3-2

SOEL	NE:	NO. D5-	11464-1
SECTION	筠	PAGE	33

•

S-406-65-55 ORIG. 1/64

.

SECTION 4

OPERATIONAL FEASIBILITY ANALYSIS



.

4.0 OPERATIONAL FEASIBILITY ANALYSIS

4.1 FLOX EFFECT ON GROUND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT FOR SATURN V/S-IC

4.1.1 Introduction

4.1.1.1 Purpose

Since a consideration performance gain appears to be possible with the use of a liquid oxygen - liquid fluorine (FLOX) mixture as the oxidizerin the S-IC stage, the effect on the Ground Support Equipment must be evaluated in order to determine the feasibility and cost effectiveness of its use. This section has been included in this report to outline the major ground support equipment functions which are affected by the use of FLOX and to assess the problems associated with each function.

4.1.1.2 Method

In order to determine the effect of FLOX on the Ground Support Equipment, operational flow charts were constructed for the S-IC stage. The top flow chart is shown in Figure 4-1. This flow chart shows the major events from manufacturing to launch from Merritt Island Launch Area (MILA). The problems associated with each event have been listed below the blocks. It can be seen from Figure 4-1 that the major portion of the FLOX effect on the Ground Support Equipment occurs during the static firing at Mississippi Test Facility (MTF) and during the launch at MILA.

A lower level flow chart was then constructed for the static firing at MTF and is shown in Figure 4-2. The major problems associated with the static firing were shown as blocks on this chart. Each block is shown connected to the main event trail. These problem blocks are subsequently used as the basis for the expansion of this section. Figure 4-3 shows the general layout of Mississippi Test Facility.

A lower level flow chart was constructed in the same manner for Merritt Island Launch Area and is shown in Figure 4-4. Figure 4-5. shows the general layout pf one launch pad at Merritt Island Launch Area.

Each problem block from the Figure 4-2 and 4-4 flow charts has been expanded using knowledge and data from many of the references to form the remaining parts of this section of the report. Each of the problem blocks has been expanded as follows!

- X.X.X.X.1 BACKGROUND INFORMATION on the operation and the effect of the use of liquid fluorine or FLOX on the operation.
- X.X.X.X.2 PRESENT FACILITIES AT MISSISSIPPI TEST FACILITY OR AT MERRITT ISLAND LAUNCH AREA used to perform the operation. In some cases the operation may be new because of the use of liquid fluorine or FLOX.

DEV EVI	DDESING NO. D5-11464-1		
KEV, JIM: posterior	SECTION 4 PAGE 2		
5-406-55-55 ORIG. 1/64			

FLOW CHART . LOX EFFECT ON GSE

RIST NULU - SHIPMENT - PRE-STAT	IC STATIC FIRING SHIPMENT SHIMENT FIGING SI FIRING EC-LUAJION	HTTC SHIPMENT WAS ISEED LAUNCH GO FIRING- TEST SHIPMENT CHECKOUT CHECKOUT
NONE • SEAL • SEAL • SEAL LEAK LEAK LEAK RATES RATES RATE	 NO LOSS • SEAL • SEAL • MONE • SEA STORAGE LEAK LEAK LEAK PASSIVATION RATES RATES RATE PASSIVATION CAS •NEUTRALIZATION GE INHAUST OR SPILLS • MIXING •DISPOSAL OF RESIDUALS •OFF LOADING- 	AL • SEAL • SEAL • SEAL • SAME AS AK LEAK LEAK LEAK STATIC FIRING- TES RATES RATES RATES • PLUS • LAUNCH EQUIP • HOLD TIME Fig. 4-1
К. [

FLOW CHERT

FLOX EFFECT ON GSE FOR STATIC FIRING AT MTF





MISSISSIPPI TEST FACILITY



D5-11444-1 Sec. 4. 19



Fig. 4-4

Sec. 4 : 19 6

MILA-LAUNCH COMPLEX 39 CRYOGENIC SUPPORT Ziqx LHZ H2 BURN POND RP-1

Sec XS -11464-1 Pg 7

X.X.X.3 FACILITY CHANGES AND/OR ADDITIONS needed to carry out the operation. Initially alternate methods should be locked at. Problem areas should be outlined.

4.1.1.3 Summary

This portion of the FLOX study has been pursued with the intention of defining potential GSE problem areas, determining the effects on facilities used in the ground support system, recommending several possible solutions for each problem, and defining the economic factors involved.

The problems peculiar to the FLCX oxidizer are not unique since a variety of ways exist to solve such problems as mixing, storage, disposal of combustion products and boil-off gases. The problem is more specifically to choose the best and most practical method for use on the Saturn S-IC/V. Additional trade-off and economic studies, which are not included in this report, must be completed before firm decisions can be made. It is not anticipated that any great changes to existing facilities will have to be initiated either at MILA or at MTO. The major equipment additions will most probably be a chemical reactor to neutralize fluorine or hydrogen fluoride gases and a condenser to liquify the large quantities of boil-off gases from the booster storage tank. Water deluge facilities at the firing sites appear to be adequate for treatment of all fluorine spills except the most catastrophic. Storage facilities presently used for liquid oxygen can probably be converted for use with fluorine and oxygen mixtures. Additional studies will be required in this area to determine feasibility. Mixing of cryogens and maintaining of proper mixture composition is .not expected to cause undue difficulty. Precise quality control procedures should hold the mixture tolerances within a reasonable limit (estimated as ± 1%). Transfer and handling of FLOX can be accomplished with existing plumbing, valves and pumps, if materials compatibility is confirmed.

Economics poses a somewhat different problem and the solution will depend to a large extent on definition of broad categories such as number of launches, payload, final vehicle configuration, and optimum fuel to oxidizer mixture ratio. As this information becomes available, trade-off studies for GSE hardware can be carried out which will define the final system configuration.

4.1.2 Problems at Mississippi Test Facility

- 4.1.2.1 Central Storage of Liquid Fluorine or FLOX
- 4.1.2.1.1 Background Information

Large liquid fluorine storage facilities can be classed in three distinct groups. These are the liquid nitrogen jacketed tanks, the externally condensed tanks and the internally subcooled tanks. Each group can be augmented with several types of commercial insulations, radiation shields, or a vacuum. Liquid nitrogen jacketed

BOEING	NÖ.	D5-11464-1
SECTION 4	PAG	E 8

tanks are considered zero loss systems since no fluorine is allowed to escape to the atmosphere by any technique of venting, cool down, or tank filling operations. However, externally condensed tanks and internally subcooled tanks can be designed for no loss if the systems are designed for maximum gas evolution anticipated during cool down or fill operations. Many factors must be considered in designing a liquid fluorine storage facility including installation cost, operating and maintenance costs, fluorine cost and consumption rates, and refrigerating cost and consumption rates.

Liquid Nitrogen Jacketed Tanks

Liquid nitrogen jacketed tanks are designed with three walls. The liquid fluorine is stored in the inner most container. The space between the inner and middle containers is filled with liquid nitrogen. The space between the middle and outer containers is evacuated and/or filled with an insulating material and/or radiation shields. Liquid nitrogen exists at a saturation temperature, corresponding to a pressure of 14.7, of 139.3° R and fluorine exists as a liquid up to 153.1° R. Thus the liquid fluorine cooled by the liquid nitrogen exists in a subcooled state. However, since the liquid nitrogen exists at a lower temperature than liquid fluorine, a greater temporature difference exists between the nitrogen and atmosphere causing a greater heat leak to the system and thus higher consumption of liquid nitrogen than the other two systems. This type of tank also represents an initial investment of approximately 30 percent more than the externally condensed or internally subcooled tanks and has a higher consumption. However, the liquid fluorine enters a subcooled tank and does not escape to the atmosphere.

Externally Condensed Tanks

Externally condensed tanks are designed with two walls. The liquid fluorine is stored in the inner most container. The space between the two containers is evacuated and/or filled with an insulating material and/or radiation shields. The temperature difference between the tank and the surroundings is 3% less than in the case of the liquid nitrogen jacketed tank. This causes a 3% smaller heat leak to the system but the heat leak causes some of the liquid fluorine to boiloff. This boiloff is collected and condensed outside the tank and then returned to the storage tank in the liquid form. This system can be designed to be a no loss system but is more economically designed as a minimum loss system. This means some fluorine is vented during fill and cool down periods and the condenser is designed for steady state operation of the tank.

Internally Subcooled Tanks

Internally subcooled tanks are designed with two walls. The liquid fluorine is stored in the inner tank. The space between the two tanks is evacuated and/or filled with an insulating material and/or radiation shields. The temperature difference between the tank

BOEING	NO. D5-11464-1
TION 4	PAGE 9

REV. SYM.

5-406-65-55 ORIG. 1/64

and the surroundings is again less than the liquid nitrogen jacketed tank but it is higher than the externally condensed tank since the liquid fluorine is subcooled. The liquid fluorine is subcooled by a liquid nitrogen coil within the storage tank. This system has a higher nitrogen consumption rate than the externally condensed tank. This system can be designed to be a no loss system but is more economically designed as a minimum loss system. The subcooler coil must be placed vertically in the tank to subcool the entire contents when the tank is only partially filled.

Insulation Materials

There are a vast number of insulating techniques developed and used in the cryogenic field. The following represent various techniques: vacuum; vacuum plus metallic radiation shields; vacuum plus powders such as perlite, santocel, and metallic filled powders; vacuum plus "super insulation" consisting of a series of metal foils separated by low?conductivity glasses, etc.; and nonvacuum, blanket or foamed plastic insulations. Only the first two techniques are completely compatible with fluorine should leakage occur. The final design must consider cost versus purpose and potential hazards.

Tank Size, Shape and Location

The use of liquid fluorine dictates careful consideration of tank size and location since catastrophic failure of a tank could release large quantities of toxic products into the area. Fconomics dictates size and shape of the tanks. Storage facilities must be designed to neutralize and/or dispose of spills to the extent that personnel and other equipment are not damaged. The most economical storage size and shape is large and spherical. A compromise between the above requirements must be reached to adequately provide for liquid fluorine storage.

1,2,1.2 Present Facilities at Mississippi Test Facility (See Reference 1)

Present Liquid Oxygen Receiving Storage at Mississippi Test Facility

The liquid oxygen receiving storage facility at MTF will be a 460,000 gallon double-walled insulated sphere with a usable capacity of 400,000 gallons. The innter tank will be stainless steel or aluminum with a design stress determined by adding a minimum of 25 PSIG gas pressure to the maximum static head of liquid. The design temperature will be +130°F to -423°F to permit possible future storage of liquid hydrogen. The outer tank will be designed for an internal pressure of 0 PSIA if vacuum insulated and for an external pressure of 14.7 PSIA plus 0.8 over-pressure. The design temperature will be +130°F to -20°F. The loss rate at an ambient temperature of 70°F will not exceed 0.15 percent per day.

Present Liquid Oxygen Barges at Mississippi Test Facility

The liquid oxygen barges at MTF will be six 105,000 gallon doublewalled insulated cylinders with usable capacities of 95,000

V. SYM.	ESCIEDASE NO. 05-11464-1
	SECTION 4 PAGE
06-65-55 ORIG. 1 64	
gallons each. These cylinders will be located on barges capable of being moved through the canal system. (See Figure 4.3). The inner tanks will be stainless steel or aluminum with a design stress determined by adding a minimum of 50 PSIG gas pressure to the maximum static head of liquid. The design temperature will be +130°F to -423°F. The outer tank will be designed for an external pressure of 14.7 PSIA plus 2.0 PSI overpressure. The design temperature will be +130°F to -20°F. The loss rate at an ambient temperature of 70°F will not exceed 0.15 percent per day.

Present Liquid Hydrogen Receiving Storage at Mississippi Test Facility

The liquid hydrogen receiving storage facility at MTF will be a 565,000 gallon double-walled, powder and vacuum insulated sphere with a usable capacity of 500,000 gallons. The material shall be stainless steel. The loss rate at an ambient temperature of 70°F shall not exceed 0.10 percent per day. The rest of the specifications will be similar to those of the liquid oxygen receiving storage facility.

Present Cost Estimate Summary

Liquid Oxygen Storage System

460,000 gallon gross storage tank \$1,092,000

Liquid Oxygen Barges

105,000 gallon barges \$1,890,000

6 @ \$315,000

Liquid Hydrogen Storage System

565,000 gallon gross storage tank \$ 709,000

4.1.2.1.3 Facility Changes and/or Additions

The storage facility for the oxidizer must be chosen based on the total operation. FLOX is being considered for use in the S-IC because it is a versatile oxidizer and can be used in different concentrations based on the mission. This will require that the storage facility be designed to handle FLOX in concentrations up to 100% LF₂. Based on this study, the concentration of LF₂ does not effect the storage facility with respect to materials. The only change is in the thermodynamic characteristics of the mixture such as boiling temperature, vapor pressure, heat of vaporization, etc. The tank design should be based on the worst case.

Of the three tank designs discussed in the background information, the liquid nitrogen shielded tank has the best operating characteristics, but also has the highest initial cost and the highest liquid nitrogen consumption rate. The internally subcooled tank

REV. SYM	NO. D5-11464-1		
	SECTION 4. PAGE 11		
S-406-65-55 ORIG. 1 64	ł		

represents a smaller initial investment, some design problems, and a slightly lower liquid nitrogen consumption rate for the same operating characteristics. The storage tank with the recondenser has the advantage of low initial investment, lowest liquid nitrogen consumption rates, and the fact that present facilities can be modified for this type of storage.

Another consideration in designing the storage facility is the fact that because of the toxic nature of the boil off gases from the loaded S-IC stage, they will have to be disposed of or recondensed. If recondensation is chosen for these gases, this recondensing facility will be sufficiently large to handle the storage boil off rate since the stage boil off rate will be many times that of the storage facility. The present situation must also be considered at Mississippi Test Facility. The oxidizer is transported in the stored condition from the central storage area to the test stands on MSFC barges. These barges must be modified also to handle FLOX.

The engineering problems associated with liquid fluorine or FLOX storage can be solved but an economic analysis will have to be conducted to determine the optimum method to be used.

4.1.2.2 Transfer of Liquid Fluorine or FLOX to the Test Stand

Background Information

The transfer of liquid fluorine or FLOX is highly dependent on the initial conditions of the liquid fluorine or FLOX. If the storage facility keeps the liquid in a subcooled condition more heat leak can be allowed during the transfer process. If the storage facility keeps the liquid at or very near to the boiling point expensive low heat leak (insulated and nitrogen. shielded) and low friction (large diameter) transfer lines must be constructed. Transfer distances and flow rates must be considered since heat leak is a function of both of these parameters. Another factor in handling a highly corrosive fluid such as fluorine is that gases formed must be disposed of or recondensed. The transfer lines are generally divided into two groups, the nitrogen shielded, and the unshielded. Each group can be augmented with several types of commercial insulations, radiation shields or vacuum. The same economic factors must be considered when designing transfer lines that were discussed in 4.1.2.1.1.

Liquid Nitrogen Jacketed Lines

Nitrogen jacketed lines are designed similar to nitrogen jacketed tanks. The liquid fluorine is transferred through the inner most of two or three lines. The space between the inner and the next line is filled with liquid nitrogen. This keeps the liquid fluorine in a subcooled (140° R) state with a vapor pressure of 5 PSIG. This condition is obtained by maintaining the storage tank at 140° R with a liquid nitrogen shield or by passing the liquid fluorine through a liquid nitrogen subcooler prior to entry into the transfer line. There is no heat flow between

?EV. SYM	EDETRICE NO. D5-11464-1
-406-65-55 ORIG. 1 64	SECTION 4 PAGE 12

he liquid nitrogen and the liquid fluorine. Therefore, heat is mly transferred from the atmosphere to the liquid nitrogen. 'aporized liquid nitrogen is vented to the atmosphere and the liquid nitrogen is replenished. The heat transfer from the liquid nitrogen to the atmosphere is shown in Figure 4-6. If the liquid nitrogen shield is augmented with insulation, Figure 4-6 also gives an indication of the order of magnitude of the decrease in heat transfer. It must be noted that the insulation used for the plot in Figure 4-6 was polystyrene foam and other insulations vill give different values. With a plot similar to Figure 4-6, the nitrogen consumption can be calculated knowing the heat of raporization of liquid nitrogen and the length of the transfer process. No fluorine is allowed to be vented to the atmosphere luring this process and thus no disposal or recondensing techniques nave to be considered.

Inshielded Transfer Lines

Inshielded transfer lines generally present the problem that unless the line is very short the heat leak to the liquid fluorine will be sufficient to boil some of the fluorine. This fluorine gas then must be vented to the atmosphere, disposed of, or recondensed. The problem can be partially solved by the storage facility. If the liquid fluorine is in a subcooled state when it starts the flow process, the heat leak to the fluorine will have to raise the temperature of the fluorine to its boiling point before the liquid per begin briling. Again the line can be sugmented with insulation to reduce the heat leak to the liquid fluorine. Figure 4-6 shows the heat leak to uninsulated and insulated liquid It must be again noted that the insulation used fluorine lines. for this plot was polystyrene foam. While an unshielded transfer system represents a savings in installation cost and also has a smaller heat leak than a nitrogen shielded transfer system, it must be noted that if the fluorine gas must be disposed of or recondensed, additional cost would be involved.

Vacuum Insulated Transfer Lines with Radiation Shielding

Vacuum jacketed transfer lines are constructed with the liquid fluorine line enclosed in an evacuated outer line. The surfaces of the pipes are wrapped with aluminum to reduce the emissivity of the pipe walls which reduces the heat leak. This method of transfer reduces the heat leak substantially as shown in Figure 4-6 but again increases the installation cost.

Fittings

Several fitting designs exist and this document will not attempt to go into the detailed design of any of them. The preferred method for joining nearly permanent lines is by welding since these joints require no maintenance after they are installed. Where the fitting cannot be made permanent, the recommended fittings include: Swagelok type fittings, aircraft type AN flared tube

BDEING	NO. D5-11464-1
SECTION 4	PAGE 13



fittings, and flanged gasketed fittings. Threaded fitting should not be used in fluorine service. The data on quick disconnects is limited but no major problems are anticipated.

Valves

There are two general categories into which valves fall; packed and packless. Packed valves use a sealing technique with fluorine compatible materials .. They have been successfully used with gaseous fluorine and with liquid fluorine when in use with extended stems and housings. Packless valves use fluorine compatible metals for bellows or diaphram type seals. Packless type valves. have the advantage of more reliable sealing and the disadvantage of pressure and stroke limitations. Packed valves can be used at higher pressures but the sealing materials such as chevron seals of tetra fluoroethylene polymer (Teflon) are usually not compatible with liquid fluorine under dynamic conditions. This requires that the packing be placed in a position where it will be in contact only with gaseous fluorine. This can be accomplished by extending valve body or stem or by utilizing finned body extension. Application to shutoff valves and throttling valves is more frequent than to pressure regulating and relief valves because of higher leakage rates.

Transfer Pumps

Centrifugal pumps appear to be best suited for liquid fluorine service. The main advantage is the minimum or lack of rubbing surfaces which precludes the destruction of the protective fluoride coating. Other advantages include minimum maintenance, ease of maintenance, low initial cost, minimum size, absence of fluotuating line stress, and operability under a wide variety of conditions. The main disadvantage is that a centrifugal pump must be primed befors it is started. Positive displacement pumps have good pumping characteristics but rubbing surfaces in contact with the fluorine eliminate them from consideration. A problem common to all pump designs is fluorine compatible shaft seals.

.1.2.2.2 Present Facilities at Mississippi Test Facility (See Referencel)

Present LOX Transfer at Mississippi Test Facility

As discussed in Section 4.1.2.1.2, LOX is actually transferred in a stored condition by barge from the central storage facility to the general location of the test stand. This eliminates the major portion of the piping problem. However, piping is still used at the central storage and at the test stand. For liquid oxygen the piping is uninsulated suitable for the operating pressures and -423°F. Where practical, the system will be completely welded. All valves will be flanged. Only factory-made buttweld fittings shall be used. All valves will be of extended bonnet construction capable of maintaining a temperature in the packing gland above 40° F at 60° F. ambient temperature and -423 fluid temperature. Valve packing shall be Teflon chevron rings

BOEING	NO. 05-11404-1
SECTION 4	PAGE 15

or Teflon impregnated asbestos. Leakage across the valve seats will not exceed 1 standard cubic centimeter per minute per inch of nominal valve diameter, or 0.5 standard cubic centimeters per minute externally when pressurized with nitrogen to the system operating conditions. The pumps will be the direct drive, centrilugal type with packing material suitable for handling liquid exygen. LL wettet surfaces will be material suitable for handling liquid exygen. Fumps and motors will be mounted on a common base and be suitable for outdoor installation.

Present IH2 Transfer at Mississippi Test Facility

As discussed in Section 4.1.2.1.2, IH, is actually transferred in a stored condition by barge from the central storage area to the. general location of the test stand. This eliminates the major portion of the piping problem. However, piping is still used at the central storage area and at the test stand. For liquid hydrogen the piping will be vacuum jacketed with maximum heat leak per unit length and per joint to be specified in detail during final design. All shop-fabricated portions of the piping shall be furnished with their vacuum-jackets permanently evacuated and sealed. Each isolated portion of the line shall be provided with two seale connections located one at each end of the outside pipe. The internal pipe will be suitable for operating pressures of the system and -423° F temperature. The system will be completely welded, including all valves and in-line instruments, except main components such as tanks, pumps, filters, etc., which will be flanged. Where valves are adjacent to main components and will not require additional flanges, the valves will be flanged. Only factory-made buttweld fittings will be used. All valves for liquid hydrogen will be globe, butterfly, or ball-type, vacuumjacketed or wrapped, and of extended bonnet construction capable of maintaining a temperature in the packing gland above 40° F at 60° F ambient temperature and -423° F fluid temperature. Where practical, all valves will have buttweld ends for the liquid and jacket connections. The heat leak will not exceed 46 BTU/hr per inch of nominal valve size as measured at liquid nitrogen temperature. Valve packing will be Teflon chevron rings or Teflon impregnated asbestos. Leakage across valve seats will not exceed one standard cubic centimeter per minute per inch of nominal valve diameter, or 0.5 standard cubic centimeters externally, when pressurized with nitrogen to the system operating pressure at liquid nitrogen temperature...

Present Cost Estimate Summary

Liouid Oxygen Storage System Transfer Pumps	\$ 64,000
Piping, Planible connectors, valves, filters, etc.	ZJ5, DC
Controls and Monitors	46,000
Liquid Oxygen Barges LOX pumps 18 @ \$15,000	270,000
Piping, fittings, valves, etc. 6 x \$41,000	246,000
Controls and Monitors	26,000
Liouid Hydrogen Storage System	
Piping, flexible connectors, valve, filters, etc.	280,000
Controls and Monitors	49,000

REV. SYM,	23121571462-1 NO. D5-11464-1		
	SECTION 4 PAGE 16		
5-406-65-55 ORIG. 1 '64			

4.1.2.2.3 Facility Changes and/or Additions

The transfer of FLOX at MTF is simplified by the fact that the transfer distances are relatively small and the cost would not be excessive to replace the uninsulated existing LOX transfer lines with some type of insulated or vacuum jacketed lines. These new insulated or vacuum jacketed lines could be identical to the existing liquid hydrogen transfer lines. The minor change would reduce the FLOX boiloff during transfer by a factor of nearly one hundred. On the other hand, an economic analysis may show that the extra FLOX boiloff caused by these short uninsulated lines is not significant enough to warrant replacing them.

The valves presently used are compatible with fluorine or FLOX usage. Some testing will be required to substantiate the compatibility at the actual flowrates and pressures. Also the connections are generally welded except where non-permanent installation is required and then flanged connections are used. This is ideal for fluorine.

Pumps present the greatest problem since rubbing surfaces must be eliminated in order to protect the passivation of the equipment. Testing will have to be conducted to insure the compatibility of the pumps with fluorine operation.

In conclusion, the transport of liquid fluorine or FLOX present no large problems. Testing should be conducted to verify compatibility of valves, filters, pumps, etc.

INTENTIONALLY BLANK

SOFING NO. 05-11464-1

DACE 17

SECTION I

4.1.2.3 Passivation of All In-Line Components

4.1.2.3.1 Background Information

Cleanliness and passivation is the most important key to safe and successful operation with fluorine or FLOX. Although material selection is extremely important, the surface cleanliness of the equipment can be equally important. The surface finish must be free from voids, slag, or ships. Leaks in a system are often caused by moisture which reacts with the fluorine and causes burnouts. These hazards can be overcome by immaculate cleaning of components in a system and by passivation or treatment of the cleaned system with diluted low-pressure fluorine gas, followed by pressurization of the system with concentrated high pressure fluorine gas. This should precede the introduction of liquid fluorine. The thought behind passivation is that metals form a thin protective fluorine film on their surface which protects them from corrosion. In addition, residual contaminants react with the fluorine to form inert products.

Cleaning Procedures

Each user of liquid fluorine has a different cleaning procedure. The cleaning procedures of three fluorine users will be outlined below. The methods are not conflicting but merely different means to the same end.

NASA uses soap and water, steam cleaning, and air or inert gas purging to remove heavy dirt, foreign particles and coatings. This is followed by a 10-20 percent nitric acid wash and water rinse. Acetone is used to remove residual rinse water.

An inert gas purge follows the acetone. The part is then wrapped, purged with inert gas, and if practical, evacuated at room temperature. Before use, the part should be subjected to pressure tests using filtered dried inert gas.

Bell Aircraft scrubs the interior surfaces in methylene chloride with a bristle brush. The acid pickling solution is applied with a bristle brush for several minutes until any rust, and oxide coatings are dissolved. Residual acid is removed from crevices by flushing thoroughly with water for 10 minutes. This process is followed by steam cleaning and oven-baking at 250° F. for 8 hours. The cleaning and pickling procedures adopted by Bell are designed to remove foreign matter, metal oxides, and welding and brazing fluxes before passivation of the system with fluorine gas. The pickling process is conducted in two steps; a mild or conditioning pickle for relatively clean surfaces to remove normal surface oxides, contaminants, and foreign metal particles resulting from normal handling and manufacturing processes, and a de-scaling pickle to remove heavy scale, oxides, and welding flux. The latter should be used sparingly as it may attack the base metal.

Rocketdyne Division of North American disassembles the part as far as possible and vapor degreases the parts. The parts are then

REV SYM	BETENNE NO. D5-11464-1
	SECTION 4 PAGE 18
5.406.65.55 ORIG. 1.64	1

immersed in a cleaning detergent solution, then distilled or deionized water, then a neutralizing solution, and then deionized water again. The residual water is removed with clean acetone and the parts are then dried with oil-freenitrogen or helium. Additional drying can be obtained by baking the parts in a dust-free oven at 250° F for one hour or by placing the parts in a vacuum for 8 hours. Passivation Procedures All passivation procedures are generally in agreement. They consist of introducing dilute fluorine gas into the system and slowly increasing the concentration and pressure. Different users suggest different methods of diluting the fluorine including nitrogen and helium. The pressure is normally increased from O PSIG to working pressure in about one hour and held at the working pressure from one to two hours. 4.1.2.3.2 Present Methods and Facilities at Mississippi Test Facility Present Cleaning Specifications Present cleaning methods are outlined in MSFC-SPEC-164, "Cleanliness of Components for use in Oxygen, Fuel, and Pneumatic Systems, Specifications for." The discipline set forth for liquid oxygen system is no more severe than that necessary for FLOX or LF2 systems. FLOX or IF2 systems will necessarily have to be passivated in addition to cleaning. Present Passivation Facilities at MTO . None. Facility Changes and/or Additions 4.1.2.3.3 Since passivation is an entirely new operation, new equipment will have to be designed to accomplish the operation. The new equipment will be required to vaporize fluorine or FLOX and supply it to all systems which will be in contact with the fluorine or FLOX during the static test operation. Passivation can be accomplished using either fluorine or FLOX but in both cases will have to be varied in fluorine concentration and pressure. The exact location and size of the equipment will be determined by the design work itself. The present LOX cleaning procedures are adequate to prepare the equipment for the actual introduction of the passivation gas. In conclusion, there are no problems associated with passivation that cannot be solved in the actual design work. 4.1.2.4 Mixing Background Information 4.1.2.4.1 Mixing entails a number of separate problems which include how the operation is to be carried out, where it is to be accomplished and

BOEN	VE	NOD5	11464-1
SECTION	4	PAGE	19

finally, quality control of the end product. Since oxygen and fluorine are readily miscible in all proportions, it would appear that mixing can be accomplished very easily in the storage vessel itself.

An alternate method for blending the cryogens would be to store oxygen and fluorine separately and carry out the mixing operation in the lines during the loading procedure. Disadvantages to this method are readily apparent. A large central FLOX storage will be required to store off-loaded propellants in case of mission abort. Since this is the case, it appears more reasonable to use the mixed storage concept. Another advantage of the mixed storage method is that the percentage tolerances can be adjusted to a fine degree of accuracy and can then be "frozen" at the desired composition for a long period of time in a closed system storage tank.

The success of the mixing operation, in the final analysis, depends on how accurately fluorine and oxygen can be mixed sample tested for percentage. At the present time, there is no commercially available product which can directly measure percent fluorine in a given sample. There is, however, a device which can determine the percentage oxygen in FLOX to within + 1 percent. The fluorine in the sample by chemical process, is first converted to gaseous chlorine to prevent etching of the detector's glass components. Percentage Op is measured by determining the change in magnetic field caused by the presence of oxygen and percent fluorine is, of course, the difference between this number and 100 percent. Further investigation will be required to determine if the device has the required reliability for use in the Saturn system. If a more accurate method becomes necessary, standard procedures of "wet" chemical analysis are available and details can be found in reference 7 for both oxygen and fluorine. Detection of small quantity or trace contaminants such as hydrogen fluoride (HF), carbon tetrafluoride (CF1), and hydrocarbons can readily be carried out by use of infrared-spectrometry and standard chemical methods listed in reference 8.

4.1.2.4.2 Present Facilities at Mississippi Test Facility

At present, there are no special mixing devices available at MTO. If mixing is carried out in the existing storage tank, no additional equipment requirements are anticipated.

4.1.2.4.3 Facility Changes and/or Additions

Because mixing can most practically and economically be accomplished in the oxidizer storage tanks, the only foreseeable problem would be concerned with stratification or separation of phases, should the "FLOX mixture be allowed to remain dormant for a considerable period of time. Additional testing is necessary in this area to see if such a problem really exists. However, the increase in reliability of end-product composition should more than off-set any deleterious effects caused by stratification which can be minimized by existing methods such as gas bubbling, mechanical mixing or placement of metal strips to promote heat transfer to all tank areas.

REV. SYM	DE ESPES NO. D5-11464-	1
	SECTION 4 PAGE 20	
5-405-53-33 VRIG. 1 64		

The measurement of oxygen, fluorine and trace materials should be carried out by the infra-red and paramagnetic equipment. The standard or "wet" quantitative methods are more cumbersome and not readily adapted for use in the field.

4.1.2.5 Disposal of Passivation Gas

4.1.2.5.1 Background Information.

There are a number of methods for treatment of the residual passivation gas. The first is to chemically reduce the gas to a relatively inert by-product such as carbon tetrafluoride. This can readily be carried out by reacting the fluoride with solid carbon, anhydrous ammonia or through combustion with hydrocarbon gas. The former utilizes a reactor vessel as shown in Figure 4-7a. The gases enter the system at point A, where a servo-valve can regulate the quantity of gas into the reaction chamber. The chamber is lined with firebrick and is surrounded by a cooling water jacket to prevent chamber burnout. The product is carbon tetrafluoride which is inert and can be vented directly to the atmosphere. The stoichiometric quantity and cost of carbon needed to completely reduce the fluorine is given below:

 $C_{(S)} + 2F_2 = CF_2$

LB.
$$F_2 \propto \frac{\text{Mole } F_2}{38 \text{ LB } F_2} \propto \frac{1 \text{ Mole } C}{2 \text{ Moles } F_2} \propto \frac{12 \text{ LBS}}{1 \text{ Mole } C} = \frac{158 \text{ LB Carbon}}{18 \text{ F}_2}$$

$$\frac{.158 \text{ LB (c)}}{\text{LB F}_2} \times \frac{\$.14}{\text{LB}} = \frac{\$.022}{\text{LB F}_2}$$

The second method utilizing liquid anhydrous ammonia (NH_3) as the reducing agent is shown in Figure 4-76.

The exhaust gases containing a mixture of F_2 , HF, enter the system at point A. The stream is then mixed with the stoichiometric amount of vaporized ammonia (NH₃) before introduction into the reaction chamber. The design of the reactor will depend, in large part, upon the quantity of gases to be treated and the degree of concentration required for the product at the stack outlet. The catalyst, which is made from alumina (AL₂O₃) and covered with finely divided nickel or platinum, promotes the reaction between ammonia and fluorine as follows:

(1) $4NH_3 + 3F_2$ Catalyst $2NH_4F + 4HF + N_2$

(2) HF + NH₃ Catalyst $NH_{L}F$

Stoichiometric quantity and cost of ammonia needed to treat the fluorine is given below:

REV. SYM.

.

BOENNE NO. 05-11464-1

SECTION 4 J PA	GE 21
----------------	-------

S-406-65-55 ORIG. 1/64



(1) 1 LB
$$F_2 \propto \frac{\text{Mole } F_2}{38 \text{ LBS } F_2} \propto \frac{4 \text{ Moles } \text{NH}_3}{3 \text{ Moles } F_2} \propto \frac{17 \text{ LBS } \text{NH}_3}{1 \text{ Mole } \text{NH}_3} = \frac{.596 \text{ LB } \text{NH}_3}{\text{LB } F_2}$$

(2) 1 LB $F_2 \propto \text{Mole } F_2 \propto 4 \text{ Moles } \text{HF} \propto 1 \text{ Mole } \text{NH}_3 \propto 17 \text{ LBS } \text{NH}_3 = \frac{.596 \text{ LB } \text{NH}_3}{38 \text{ LBS } F_2} \frac{1 \text{ Moles } \text{HF} \propto 1 \text{ Mole } \text{NH}_3 \times 17 \text{ LBS } \text{NH}_3}{1 \text{ Mole } \text{NH}_3}$
 $\frac{.596 \text{ LB } \text{NH}_3}{\text{LB } F_2}$
Total NH₃ required = 1.192 LBS.
 $\frac{1.192 \text{ LBS } \text{NH}_3}{\text{LB } F_2} \frac{\chi \$.20}{\text{LB } \text{NH}_3} = \frac{\$.239}{\text{LB } F_2}$

The rate and efficiency of the reaction can be controlled by the amount of ammonia available and by controlling the bed temperature The waste gases can then be vented to the atmosphere or absorbed by water.

The third method reduces fluorine by combustion with a hydrocarbon fuel such as propane (See Figure 4-%).

The untreated gases enter the system at a point where moisture is removed in a chemical dehydrator. The chemical desiccant utilized would be Linde Molecular Sieve 4AXW or equivalent. Downstream propane is mixed in stoichicmetric amount with the gas. The mixing must be accomplished far enough upstream so that a uniform mixture is realized at the wire grid. Combustion is initiated by a simple spark mechanism and the reaction proceeds as follows:

$$10F_2 + C_3H_8$$
 3 CF_h + 8 HF

The rate and efficiency of the reaction can again be controlled by limiting the concentration of the hydrocarbon fuel and/or the temperature of the reactants. The exhaust gases can then be scrubbed with water to remove the hydrogen fluoride and vent to the atmosphere. Calculations for stoichiometric amount and cost of fuel required are given as follows:

 $1 \text{ IB } F_2 \propto \frac{1 \text{ Mole } F_2}{38 \text{ IB } F_2} \propto \frac{1 \text{ Mole Propane } \times \frac{44 \text{ LBS}}{10 \text{ Moles } F_2} \qquad \frac{105 \text{ LB Propane}}{1 \text{ Mole Propane}} \qquad \frac{.105 \text{ LB Propane}}{1 \text{ LB } F_2}$ $\frac{.105 \text{ LB Propane}}{1 \text{ LB } F_2} \propto \frac{\$.55}{1 \text{ LB Propane}} = \frac{\$.057}{1 \text{ LB } F_2}$ A final method for disposal of the passivation gas would be to re-condense the gas and return the liquid to the storage tank.

re-condense the gas and return the liquid to the storage tank. The relatively small quantity of gas involved and the high probability of contamination suggests this method not be considered.

REV. SYM	EEEENE NO. D5-11464-1	
5.405.63.55 ORIG 1/64	SECTION 4 PAGE 23	

Present Facilities at Mississippi Test Facility 4.1.2.5.2

At present, no provision for construction of reactor vessels, combustors or re-condensors at MTO has been made. There are no major design difficulties in designing any of these items, so that elimination of any of the above described methods on this basis alone would not be anticipated.

4.1.2.5.3 Facility Changes and/or Additions

A detailed economic analysis will be necessary to pin-point the best disposal method. However, combustion with a hydrocarbon seems to be more favorable since larger gas quantities can be handled, maintenance is less complicated and the operation is in general much simpler than the other methods.

- 4.1.2.6 Disposal of Boil-Off Gases
- 4.1.2.6.1 Background Information

The handling of boil-off gases can be classified into the following general categories: (1) uncontrolled venting to the atmosphere, (2) chemical neutralization, and (3) re-condensation with recovery of fluid. Unlimited boil-off to the atmosphere presents a number of problems which involve protection of personnel, equipment and the maintenance of a constant composition mixture in the booster storage tank. Because of fluorine's greater volitility, the vapor products will contain a greater proportion of the halogen than will the liquid in the tank. Figure 4-8 shows the depletion of fluorine with total boil-off and points out the difficulty of maintaining a homogenious mixture. Although direct venting to the atmosphere appears to be the most economical method for handling boil-off gases, it may well prove to be impractical as a workable method if proper mixture tolerance cannot be maintained.

Figures 4-9 and 4-10 show boil-off rates as a function of mixture. composition.

The following is a sample calculation for one point on the boil-off. curves.

Assumptions: (a) Heat leak into the LOX storage tank is approximately equal to the heat leak into a FLOX tank of the same configuration.

- (b) Raoult's Law is obeyed, i.e., boil-off is perfect gas.
- (c) Boil-off rates from MSFC memo PVE-PTP-64-M39 are valid
- (d) Total FLOX pressure is 1 ATM.

- Sample calculation for 30 percent fluorine. (Boiling temp. 88.3°K)

REV. SYM.	
-----------	--

5.	-]]	Ŀ	6	Ŀ	-1	
-				<u> </u>		-	

BOEL	NE	NŌ.	.D5
SECTION	4	PAG	E



Sec. 4 Page 25 DS-11464-1







(1) Max. Heat Leak

$$\frac{72.5 \text{ LBS LOX} \times 91 \text{ BTU}}{\text{Sec.}} = 6600 \frac{\text{BTU}}{\text{Sec.}}$$

- (2) Convert weight percent to volume percent.
 - Basis: 100 LES Mix Moles F = $\frac{30 \text{ LES (F)}}{28 \text{ LBS/Mol}}$ = .79 Moles O = $\frac{70 \text{ LES (0)}}{32 \text{ LBS/Mol}}$ = .19 Mole Fraction F: $\frac{.79}{2.98}$ = .265
- (3) Raoult's Law
 - (a) Vapor pressure of F2 at 88.3° K is 1090 mm.

(b) Volume fraction
$$F_2 = \frac{1090 \text{ mm}}{760 \text{ mm}} \cdot (.265) = .38.$$

(4) Convert volume percent to weight percent

.28 Moles $F_2 \propto \frac{38 \text{ LB}}{\text{Mol}} = 14.45$.62 Moles $O_2 \propto \frac{32 \text{ LB}}{\text{Mol}} = 19.85$ Wgt. fraction $F_2 = \frac{14.45}{34} = .42$

$$\frac{6600 \text{ BTU}}{\text{Sec.}} = \frac{70.7 \text{ BTU}}{\text{LB F}_2} \quad (.42 \text{ X}) + \frac{92.4 \text{ BTU}}{\text{LB O}_2} \quad (.58 \text{ X})$$

X = 79.2 LBS/Sec.

(6) Fluorine boil-off rate

$$y = 79.2 LB (.42 LB F_2) = 33.2 LB Sec. LB Sec.$$

If an extended hold period is experienced, and delays of more than an hour are not uncommon, then a suitable method for handling the large quantity of boil-off gases must be found. Chemical neutralization utilizing the methods of paragraph 4.1.2.5 are technically feasible, but would have to be more closely investigated, especially in the area of economics, before a firm decision can be made as to their worth. The last category appears to be the most promising at this time and presents a number of related alternatives:

REV. SYM.

 EDIFINIT
 NO.
 D5-11464-1

 SECTION
 4
 PAGE
 28

S-406-65-55 ORIG. 1'64

- (1) Reliquefy boil-off products and return liquid directly to the booster tanks,
- (2) Reliquefy boil-off products and return liquid to central storage or,
- (3) Transfer boil-off products to an off-site liquefaction facility:

The first and second suggestions differ mainly in placement of the equipment of condensation; in the case of the former close to the launch complex and in the latter in the proximity of the storage facility. Each has one major advantage over the other, since one would reduce pumping costs and equipment while the other would eliminate the need for a system of recondensation at the launch site. The third method would entail the largest initial capital outlay to build a liquefaction plant to handle not only the boil-off products from the booster, but also to produce liquid fluorine to cover the needs of the Saturn as well as other propulsion systems utilizing this element.

4.1.2.6.2 Present Facilities at Mississippi Test Facility

MTO presently contains no facilities capable of handling the large quantities of boil-off gas from a booster storage tank.

4.1.2.6.3 Facility Changes and/or Additions.

Since economics play such a dominant role in the final choice, it will be extremely difficult to analyze each method until detailed information regarding number of planned launches, optimum FLCX mixture composition and final vehicle configuration is made available. In fact, the analysis should probably be carried beyond the scope of the Saturn FLOX Program to determine what, if any, future needs are envisioned for fluorine in the Aero-Space industry. Should sufficient quantities be used in the coming years, it would probably be most economical to let private industry build and operate a liquefaction facility close to the firing site. On the other hand, considering only the immediate needs for a Saturn booster, using FLOX, then either a boil-off gas condensor or a storage tank condensor would probably be the best solution.

- 4.1.2.7 Neutralization of Spills
- 4.1.2.7.1 Background Information

Several methods for neutralization of relatively small quantities of fluorine (less than 50 Lbs) have been described in paragraph 4.1.2.5 and will not be considered here. For larger or bulk quantities neutralization can generally be classified under the following categories: (1) controlled, (2) uncontrolled, and (3) emergency. For controlled reactions, the fluorine should be channeled into a run-off pool where suitable chemical treatment can be initiated. Metallic fluorides, sodium hydroxide, sodium carbonate and steam or water fog have all been mentioned in the literature as possible methods for disposal. The primary disadvantage being one of

REV. SYM	ET AT AF AFS AF NO. D5-11464-1				
	SECTION 4 PAGE 29				

economics when bulk quantities of materials are involved and in some cases additional treatment is required where toxic or corrosive by-products are formed.

If circumstances permit, some fluorine may be neutralized in an uncontrolled fashion, i.e., through boil-off, reaction with atmospheric moisture and any available fuel such as soil or foliage. Because of fluorine's high reactivity and volatility neutralization should take place in a reasonable length of time. However, the danger inherent in this operation should be countered with a portable water supply or chemical neutralization in case the reaction gets out of hand. The path of the run-off chemicals, usually metallic fluorides, should be checked to see that no drinking water supplies, streams or wild life is being affected. The state or local statutes, governing pollution should also be checked before uncontrolled fluorine disposal is permitted.

Emergency disposal can best be carried out by treatment with large quantities of water (deluge) or by treatment with soda ash (Na2 CO3). Several tests have been conducted (See reference 2) using Na2 CO3 to form the relatively stable sodium fluoride (NaF). The chemical system presents more handling problems than the use of water including the problem of residue disposal. The tests, which have treated nearly a ton of material, have been reasonably successful. The results show that the chemical method appears to neutralize the fluorine more rapidly than does water.

A water deluge system appears to be the least complicated and, since provisions are available at the firing sites, would seem also to be the most economical. Treatment of fluorine spills with water has the advantages of ease of application and universal availability of the neutralizing agent. The reaction of water with fluorine forms hydrofluoric acid which is diluted to safe levels with an excess of water. Adequate drainage should be provided sclely for use with fluorine components and, if possible, all run-off should be collected in large run-off pools where further neutralization can be made. The reaction between fluorine and water is a violent one, however, regulation of spray quantities will keep the reaction under control. A finer water spray tends to be more effective as a neutralizer and at the same time dampens the violence of the reaction.

4.1.2.7.2 Present Facilities at Mississippi Test Facility (See References 1 & 3

The present facilities at MTF which could be used for neutralization of spills are the existing water deluge systems. These deluge systems are present at the central storage areas, the transfer areas, at the test stand, and at the flame deflector.

The storage area water deluge system is presently designed to provide Q.45 GPM per square foot over the surface of all hydrogen storage vessels. This deluge water pressure during maximum flow conditions shall not be less than 25 PSIG at the highest nozzle.

Q	F١	1	51	/ 1	
n			~	i m.	

BOEING	NO. 05-	11464-1
SECTION 4	PAGE	30

5-406-65-55 ORIG. 1 64

Sprays controlled manually by a quick opening valve shall be provided at each barge, truck, and rail car main transfer connection. Four spray nozzles of the sweep spray type shall be provided and oriented to deluge the area under each connection point. The sprays shall deliver approximately 500 gallons per minute at each transfer connection.

At the test stand a total of 215,000 gallons per minute are supplied to various positions. These include 15,000 GPM at Elevation 140.00 for motor sprays, 30,000 GPM at Elevation 155.00 for engine deluge sprays, 30,000 GPM at Elevation 160.00 for lower tank bulkheads sprays, 50,000 GPM at Elevation 195.00 for load platform and hold down structure sprays, 69,000 GPM at various elevations for stand structures sprays, 20,000 GPM at Elevation 285.00 for upper tankage sprays and 1000 GPM for the derrick.

The deflector at the test stand is supplied with a total of 400,000 GPM. The water is distributed to various levels of the deflector and sprayed from many nozzles at rates from 1600 GPM to 5000 GPM.

4.1.2.7.3 Facility Changes and/or Additions

Present water deluge facilities and fire fighting equipment are adequate to handle all except the most catastrophic failures. Cost of the neutralizing agents such as soda ash would rule this method out for the larger spills. However, a quantity of soda ash (Na₂ CO₃) should be kept on hand for treatment of smaller isolated spills and any toxic by-products found by the water treatment.

- 4.1.2.8 Neutralization of Combustion Products
- 4.1.2.8.1 Background Information

Combustion products will be produced at the approximate rate of 30,000 Lb/Sec when the booster engines are ignited, of which better than half will be composed of hydrogen fluoride (HF) and carbon monoxide (CO). The toxicity of both compounds would indicate that some means of exhaust treatment is necessary. A number of methods appear feasible at this time although each has a major disadvantage. The exhaust stream can be deluged with a large quantity of water. While the concentration of HF could be lowered appreciably, the bulk temperature of the cloud would also be lowered thereby slowing the atmospheric dispersion. A second method would be to design a water scrubber to lower the percentage of noxious gases to a safe level. Because of the high velocity of the gases, contact time between liquid and gas becomes a major consideration if any masi transfer is to take place. A longer contact time permits more efficient absorption but requires larger facilities.

Finally, special weather conditions, such as prevailing winds, temperature, and humidity, as well as minimum population density may justify uncontrolled atmospheric diffusion of the exhaust cloud. More detailed study of local conditions at MILA and MTO must be carried out before approval could be given this method.

REV. SYM	ng, ng maa kili kaladaga		-
. '			
\$-406-65-55	ORIG.	1/64	

BOEN	V.G	NO.	D5	-11464	-1
SECTION	4	PAG	E	31	

.1.2.8.2 Present Facilities at Mississippi Test Facility (See Reference 3)

The present equipment at Mississippi Test Facility which could be used for neutralization of the combustion products is the deflector water deluge system. This system supplies 400,000 GPM total to many nozzles located on different positions on the deflector. The individual nozzles spray from 1600 GPM to 5000 GPM. The individual nozzles are actually holes drilled in the surface of the flame deflector. The holes are arranged to supply the maximum flow rates to the area of maximum flame impingement. The percent of the hydrogen fluoride in the exhaust which is absorbed into the water and the percent hydrofluoric acid in the deluge water after the test are difficult to preduct because of the free nature of the reaction. A parametric attempt has been made in the section on materials and processes.

.1.2.8.3 Facility Changes and/or Additions

Determination of a safe atmospheric concentration for hydrogen fluoride and carbon monoxide must be investigated. A further study of weather conditions which would permit uncontrolled dispersion, i.e., a launch envelope, of the gas cloud should also be investigated The determination of firm ground rules in these areas will dictate the final solution on designing special equipment for treatment.

4.1.2.9 Off-Loading and Disposal of Residual FLOX

4.1.2.9.1 Background Information

Off-loading, which is removal from the S-IC oxidizer tank of FLOX, presents two major problems. The FLOX should be contained because of its toxic nature and released only under controlled conditions if release is absolutely necessary. The FLOX should be contained because of its cost. Both of these problems can be solved by off-loading the FLOX back to storage through the propellant loading lines. Pressurized transfer can be used to accomplish this transfer process since pump seals and FLOX are generally not compatible. Line size should be made compatible with the tank pressure available and the off-loading time required.

4.1.2.9.2 Present Facilities at Mississippi Test Facility (See Reference 3)

Off-loading is presently accomplished for the S-IC at MTF by opening the LOX fill and drain valves and allowing LOX to flow out of the tank through the fill lines with the aid of the ullage pressure supplied by the GSE. At the static test stand emergency draining of the LOX is provided through a 17 inch emergency drain line attached to the lower bulkhead of the LOX tank. The LOX is then drained into the LOX Dump Pond where it evaporates. This emergency drain is only used in the case of a fire near the LOX tank and would be considered as an uncontrolled release because of the infrequency of its occurrence.

SECTION 4 PAGE 32

4.1.2.9.3 Facility Changes and/or Additions

The normal off-loading procedure can be accomplished with FLOX without changing the existing equipment. The emergency dump will not be a cold spill with FLOX since the FLOX will be hypergolic with the LOX Dump Pond.

- 4.1.3 Problems at Merritt Island Launch Area
- 4.1.3.1 Central Storage of Liquid Fluorine or FLOX
- 4.1.3.1.1 Background Information

The Background Information will be the same as 4.1.2.1.1.

4.1.3.1.2 Present Facilities at Merritt Island Launch Area (See Reference 4)

Present Liquid Oxygen Storage at Merritt Island Launch Area

The liquid oxygen storage tank at MILA will be a 900,000 gallon double-walled insulated sphere. The innor tank will be stainless steel and will have a diameter of 62 feet 9 inches. The insulation space will be filled with perlite and nitrogen at a slight positive pressure. The outer tank will be carbon steel or equivalent and will have a diameter of 68 feet 9 inches. An internal pressure of 10 PSIG will be maintained during fill and standby operations by gaseous oxygen from an air/LOX vaporizer. The tank will withstand an external blast pressure of 6 PSIG. The tank weighs 1,600,000 pounds and will store 8,600,000 pounds of fluid. The tank is supported above ground with 16 36-inchdiameter legs. The tank has a bolloff rate of 0.18 percent per day maximum. The tank is located 1450 feet away from the pad.

Present Liquid Hydrogen Storage at Merritt Island Launch Area

The liquid hydrogen storage tank at MILA will be a 850,000 gallon double walled insulated sphere. The inner tank will be stainless steel and will have a diameter of 56 feet 6 inches. The insulation space will be filled with perlite and maintained near a vacuum. The outer tank will be carbon steel or equivalent and will have a diameter of 62 feet 6 inches. An internal pressure of 25 PSIG will be maintained by vaporizing coils. The tank will withstand an external blast pressure of 6 PSIG. The tank weighs 1,600,000 pounds and will store 385,000 pounds of fluid. The tank is supported above ground by 10 30-inch-diameter legs. The tank has a boiloff rate of 0.10 percent per day minimum. The tank is located 1450 feet from the pad. Daily loss is vented to the atmosphere. Rapid vent will be through the hydrogen burn pond.

Present Liquid Nitrogen Storage at Merritt Island Launch Area

The liquid nitrogen storage at MIIA will be a 500,000 gallon double walled, indulated sphere. The inner tank will be 300 series stainless steel and will have a diameter of 50 feet. The insulation space will be filled with perlite. The outer tank will be carbon steel and will have a diameter of 60 feet. An internal operating pressure of 25 PSIG will be maintained with a vaporizer. The tank will have a boiloff rate of 0.2 percent per day.

4.1.3.1.3 Facility Changes and/or Additions

At Merritt Island Launch Area it will be necessary to build an entirely new facility to store liquid fluorine or FLOX since the LOX will be needed for the upper stages. However, since about 72 percent of the LOX is required for the S-IC stage, the present LOX storage facility may be converted to FLOX storage and a new smaller LOX storage tank constructed.

Again the problem will nest only an economic analysis to determine the solution. The technical problems can be solved.

- 4.1.3.2 Transfer of Liquid Fluorine or FLOX to the Leuncher
- 4.1.3.2.1 Background Information

The background information is the same as 4.1.2.2.1.

4.1.3.2.2 ProPresent Facilities at Merritt Island Launch Area (See Reference 4)

Present LOX Transfer at Merritt Island Launch Area

The LOX transfer at MIIA is accomplished by 14-inch uninsulated. line for main fill and by 6-inch vacuum jacketed lines for replenishing. Pumping will be accomplished by two main transfer pumps and two replenish pumps. Fach two will be paralleled so that one is available as a back-up. Fach main pump shall be a 10,000 gallon per minute centrifugal pump with a discharge pressure of 320 PSI. The pump motor will be a fan-cooled, 2500 HP, 1800 RPM, 4,160 volts, 3 phase induction type, totally enclosed. Each replenish pump will be a 1000 gallon per minute centrifugal pump with a discharge pressure of 260 PSI. The pump motor will be a 275 HP, 440 volt motor.

Present Liquid Hydrogen Transfer at Merritt Island Launch Area

The liquid hydrogen transfer is accomplished using only the 75 PSIG pressure in the storage tank to force the transfer. The transfer line to the LUT will be vacuum jacketed, 10-inchdiameter, invar pipe. The outer jacket shall be stainless steel.

4.1.3.2.3 Facility Changes and/or Additions

Since the storage facility will be on the order of 1400-1500 feet from the launcher, it will be necessary to design a low heat leak

BOEL	IS CO	NO.	D5-11/	464 -1
SECTION	4	PAG	<u> </u>	

REV. SYM.

LANG RE. CO DIG 1 KA

transfer system in order to minimize the boiloff and temperature rise during the transfer process.

The present liquid nyarogen transfer system is designed for low heat leak and a similar system could be used for the FLCX transfer. Again the technical problems will be easily solved when economics dictates to method.

- 4.1.3.3 Passivation of All In-Line Components
- 4.1.3.3.1 Background Information

The Background Information is the same as 4.1.2.3.1.

4.1.3.3.2 Present Facilities at Merritt Island Launch Area

The present cleaning specifications are per MSFC-SPFC-164 and there is no passivation equipment at MTLA as at MTO.

4.1.3.3.3 Facility Changes and/or Additions

Since passivation equipment is necessary at both MILA and MTO and economics do not play a major role in the passivation area, the solution at MILA will be the same as that at MTO outlined in 4.1.2.3.3.

- 4.1.3.4 Mixing of Liquid Fluorine and LOX
- 4.1.3.4.1 Background Information

The Background Information is the same as 4.1.2.4.1.

4.1.3.4.2 Present Facilities at Merritt Island Launch Area

There are no special mixing facilities for mixing liquid fluorine and liquid oxygen at MILA since the mixture is not used.

4.1.3.4.3 Facility Changes and/or Additions

The facility changes and/or additions will be the same as those outlined in 4.1.2.4.3.

- 4.1.3.5 Disposal of Passivation Gas
- 4.1.3.5.1 Background Information

The background information is the same as 4.1.2.5.1.

4.1.3.5.2 Present Facilities at Merritt Island Launch Area

There are no present facilities at MILA to dispose of passivation gas because there is no passivation with fluorine.

EV. SYM.

ETERATE NO. D5-11464-1 SECTION 4 PAGE 35

406-65-55 ORIG. 1 64

4.1.3.5.3 Facility Changes and/or Additions

> Since equipment to dispose of passivation gas is required at both MILA and MTO and the economic effect is the same at both locations, the facility changes and/or additions are the same as 4.1.2.5.3.

- 4.1.3.6 Disposal of Boiloff Gas
- 4.1.3.6.1 Background Information

The Background Information is the same as 4.1.2.6.1.

Present Facilities at Merritt Island Launch Area 4.1.3.6.2

> There are no facilities at MILA presently capable of handling the boiloff gas since GOX boiloff is non-toxic and is merely vented to the atmosphere.

Facility Changes and/or Additions 4.1.3.6.3

> Economics play an important part in the choice of a method of disposing of the boiloff gases. The methods of 4.1.2.6.1 should be analyzed as outlined in 4.1.2.6.3.

- 4.1.3.7 Neutralization of Spills
- 4.1.3.7.1 Background Information

The Background Information is the same as 4.1.2.7.1.

Present Facilities at Merritt Island Launch Area (See Reservence 5) 4.1.3.7.2

> The present facilities at MILA which could be used for neutralization of spills are the water deluge systems. These deluge systems are planned for the flame deflector, the LUT deck, and the storage dreas. There is 20,000 GPM available as the flame deflector quench. There is 50,000 GPM available for the LUT deck quench. The exact rates and locations of the sprays in the storage areas have not been determined but it is assumed that they will be similar to those at Mississippi Test Facility discussed in 4.1.2.7.2.

Facility Changes and/or Additions 4.1.3.7.3

> The facility changes and/or additions will be the same as those outlined in 4.1.2.7.3.

- 4.1.3.8 Neutralization of Combustion Products
- 4.1.3.8.1 Background Information

The Background Information is the same as 4.1.2.8.1.

Present Facilities at Merritt Island Launch Area (See Reference 5) 4.1.3.8.2

REV. SYM.

SECTION 4 _/ PAGE 36

S-406-65-55 ORIG. 1 6

The present facilities at MIIA which could be used to neutralize a portion of the combustion products are the water deluge systems. The flame deflector quench of 20,000 GPM starts at T + 2 and lasts till T + 32 seconds. The LUT deck quench of 50,000 GPM exists for the same period of time. These water quenches are apt to be of little significance since only about 2 percent of the burning will take place in a position where the quenching would be the least bit effective.

Facility Changes and/or Additions 4.1.3.8.3

> No facility changes or additions will be recommended for the purpose of neutralizing the combustion products at MIIA. This is one situation in which the toxic cloud resulting from the use of fluorine as part of the oxidizer in the S-IC will have to be tolerated in order to take advantage of the payload gain from using fluorine.

- 4.1.3.9 Off-Loading and Disposal of Residual FLOX
- 4.1.3.9.1 Background Information

The Background Information is the same as 4.1.2.9.1.

Present Facilities at Merritt Island Launch Area 4.1.3.9.2

> Off-loading is presently accomplished for the S-IC at MILA by opening the LOX fill and drain valves and allowing the LOX to flow out of the tank through the fill lines with the aid of the ullage pressure supplied by the GSE.

Facility Changes and/or Additions 4.1.3.7.3

The present off-loading procedure could be used without change.

- 4.2 TOXIC EXHAUST PRODUCTS EFFECTS
- 4.2.1 Introduction

As was seen in Section 2, the performance gains which can be realized by the use of FLOX on the S-IC are of very significant magnitude. Unfortunately, however, there are certain problems which are created. The most outstanding being that of the effect of the toxic exhaust products. Studies have been conducted to determine the composition of the F-1 engine exhaust products and to estimate the diffusion effects of the toxic exhaust cloud. The following paragraphs discuss the results of these findings.

4.2.2 Prediction of FLOX/RP-1 Fxhaust Cloud Composition

> Digital calculations have been made to determine the composition of an exhaust gas cloud at standard atmospheric pressure, formed by the combustion of fluorine-oxygen and RP-1 propellants. Gas compositions were plotted over a range of temperatures for several selected mixture

REV. SYM.

BDEING	NO. 05-11464-1
SECTION 4	PAGE 37

37

5-406-65-55 ORIG. 1 64

ratios and fluorine concentrations. These plots are shown in Figures 4-10 through Figure 4-18.

The following products were considered in the calculations and were assumed to be in thermodynamic equilibrium at the specified temperatures and pressure.

CO CO_2 F H H₂ HCO HF H₂O O O_2 OH C C_2 C₃ CF CF₂ CF₃ CF₄ CH CH₂ CH₃ CH₄ C₂H₂ C₂H₄ COF₂ F₂ Carbon

No attempt was made to account for mixing of the exhaust products with the atmosphere, or for the effect of test stand flame deflector cooling water entrainment. Mixing will both dilute and cool the exhaust gases. Any water vapor condensation in the exhaust cloud will dissolve HF and form hydrofluoriccacid.

4.2.3 Air Polution

Methods for controlling and/or predicting air pollution resulting from booster rocket engine exhaust need to be developed. A survey of current literature failed to turn up a single paper that adequately covered this subject. Because of the numerous variables associated with atmospheric diffusion and the exhaust cloud, a clean, clear-cut solution to the air pollution problem cannot be obtained.

Another undefined area is the level of tolerance for fluorine and hydrogen fluoride (HF). It is imperative that this be established in the near future. The tolerance level should be based on the ability of the human body to detoxify itself from a high level, short term exposure to fluorine or hydrogen fluoride. It appears that there is varied thinking among the "experts" on this subject.

The following paragraphs outline the toxic cloud analysis that was done in conjunction with TAO-22. It should be pointed out that a certain amount of conservatism is included in the analysis.

4.2.3.1 Toxic Cloud Analysis

Most of the data used in this study were extracted from Reference (9). The reason for choosing this particular study was the extensive amount of field testing that was done to correlate the dosage equations. The equations developed in Reference (10) were also considered, but ORG 17 (Reference (9)) yielded more conservative numbers. It should be pointed out that none of the studies to date have developed an analysis technique that can be used with a high degree of confidence.

The analysis technique used for the "Normal Launch" condition, considered the HF release from engine start to 2000 feet altitude (ref. Figure 4-19 and 4-20) to be a point source at ground level.

SECTION

PAGE 38














ĺ	
	It was assumed that any HF released above 2000 ft. would not add to the ground level air pollution problem. It was also assumed that all the fluorine released, reacted to form HF. Figure 4-21 and 4-22 illustrate the marked effect of atmospheric conditions on its ability to diffuse the toxic cloud. From these curves, it is evident that if the temperature gradient is greater than -l°F, a launch would not be feasible. Figure 4-23 is a summary chart that shows the effects of $\%$ FLOX, vehicle T/W and dosage range for the noted atmospheric condition.
	The definitions of terms used in this analysis are as follows:
	 Temperature Gradient - The difference between the temperature at 0.5 and 5.0 meters -°F. Wind Speed - The average wind velocity - miles/hour Thrust/Weight - Booster Thrust/Gross Weight of the Vehicle Wp - Total S-IC propellant loading - lbs. Wp - Propellant flow rate
	The conditions considered are as follows:
	. Normal launch - 37% & 50% FLOX . Fall-Back Failure - 30% & 37% FLOX . Line Rupture - Pure Fluorine & 50% FLOX.
	The "Fall-Back Failure" condition, considered $W_p = 4.8 \times 10^6$ pounds. From this, the corresponding amount of HF was assumed to be released as a point source. Figures 4-24 and 4-25 show the dosage range as a function of wind speed and temperature gradient, for 30 and 37 percent FLOX respectively. It is again evident that atmospheric conditions will determine when sufficient diffusion of the toxic cloud can be accomplished.
	Figures 4-26 and 4-27 show the effect of a line rupture with the conditions as noted. In addition, it is assumed that all of the fluorine is reacted to yield hydrogen fluoride. This figure indicates that certain atmospheric conditions will be more favorable for trans-ferring fluorine.
4.2.3.2	Conclusions & Recommendations
	The primary conclusion that can be drawn from this analysis is that the air pollution problem will not prevent the implementation of FLOX on the S-IC. However, it should be pointed out that the times for aunch will be more restrictive by use of FLOX.
	t is recommended that a more detailed analysis be accomplished, slative to the air pollution problem at the launch area and some ield testing be done for verification. It is believed that a more detailed study would indicate less restriction, because of the con- servatism used in this analysis.
4.3	FLUORINE AVAILABILITY
	The use of FLOX on the S-IC would require the use of large amounts of fluorine. Assume that one Saturn FLOXed vehicle is static tested and

SECTION 4 PAGE 49 REY. SYM.

		1.1
		: : 1
		; ;]
		논권
200	$\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}$	÷÷
100		
100		
160		
140		<u></u>
λ – (* 1		41
8)		<u>.</u>
တ လ		L
7 120		1 : .
991		
(ar		
] 100		-
មិន ស		
с О		
A		<u> </u>
80		
		<u></u>
		• . : :
10		
60		
		E
		' ;ii
40		1.11
		÷1-7-*
20	Teno Grad Line and The State of	
		111
	推出,他们们在这些事情,我们们们的问题,你们们们的问题,我们们们的问题。" 第二章 "你们们们的你们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们	1.
	Hanse Teny: Graditie : :: :: :: :: :::::::::::::::::::::	1.:
^	Hill Hills L2dritztse Temp Gradit	
0	5 10 15 20 25 30 35	به سمیه در .
	Wind Speed - MPH	

TOXIC CLOUD ANALYSIS - NORMAL LAUNCH (37% FLCX)

Figure 4-21

D5-11464 SEC. 4 Page 50

Codex Book Company, Inc. Norwood, Massachuberts Printo In U.S.A.

NO, 319. MILLINETERS. 160 UY 210 DIVISIONS.

					1	.'OX	(1(C (CI	OUI	DI	IN	LY	SI	s.	- N	0??	ÍAL	L	au?	ICH	_(<u>'</u>	50%	F	LCX	() 							
		n i			1	1111		1	-					-1	. :	Ň	1	:	1. ⁴			·	.		::]		1	•]	• .				
		::	2		-		1:	1					: ::	•;			$\overline{\mathbf{X}}$	1		••••			<u></u>				. [1				ب	·
		i.			÷	:::				 .	• •				 			<u> </u>		4 		و . ام "	<u>.</u>			i.	ź.	 	<u>.</u>			1	<u>.</u>
80)		÷.::	:	: 	-t-e	5				ÊŔ		<u> </u>	r.	1	:			1		•••			؛ ؛ : 		31.1		•, •			•	; ;	
		1			11	$\overline{v_1}$	-		28	;0	bö	11 4:	sc	e.,	. 						×.	$\langle \cdot \rangle_{\pi}$.; :				:]		:			3	- 5
				1 - 1	Ţ	.50	捖	E	ι¢	5				:			<u>.</u>	1		; •			~~;;	<u>، ا</u>	<u>. </u>	<u></u>	<u> </u>			<u>· </u>		<u> </u>	:
				<u>+</u>	::. 	21.		Ŀ	-	3.) 774	<u>3.</u> a	::. F+	·			171 131	1	i	<u></u>	 	<u>.</u>		$\sum_{i=1}^{n}$					÷;		1	:+-		
						T)	Ļ	÷	4	2	5				<u>+</u>									\geq	S.	20	: -					<u>, </u>	- 71
70	齢				т 1	рí	js j	kģi			10			E	k/j	<u>3</u>		1.11		;		 - , ! :	· · ·		<u>.</u>	~	: -	 - 1 1		+ -		Ţ	
	-	 			Ţ						1.3					; ;					,	 		r: ·		- 1 3-7			 				
		41		r'1						14		1 ₁ 1	 ; ;				; []					 .:						\mathbb{N}	ξ.	2 7 ml	1		
		, i	1. 17						. : :		1	1.1			4	ų,	,	1 ::	<u>.</u>		.i.		•••	:	• 1/								, i i
1.						11.	11			!::	1			1					1				[.]	;;;;		1			1		\leq	,	•••
60) E									41		i	1		1	l			I.,			· · ·	1.1		1		` , 	•					
0				j.	1'.	, ,	1.	i					[].		ŀ	[<u> </u>		ļ.,		•	! 	1,1		! 	.		ļ	, , 1 	ļ		t	ۍ.
11e	1	ii:			:::				Ĭ.	<u>ih</u>		1	 		1		., 	Ŀ	Ľ,	ļ.:'	,		، ۱ 		<u> </u>	÷			;				
		ij,				; . ·	<u> i</u>			1,	<u>i (</u>		1.	<u>[</u> .,;		<u>.</u>			ip:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u>.</u>		 						<u> </u>		1
່ ຄ. 50	ЪЩ	Įŀ				Ň		ľ	1			11	11					ļ,.		;	1.1 1-1-1	ļ	ļ		1		1.1	-1	• • • • • •	ļ:•			; !
рс ИС		hit			H	:: \	<u>di:</u>			1							<u>[</u>];		<u> </u>		<u>.</u>	:::. 	<u></u>	<u></u>			<u>i -</u> i	<u>.</u>	<u> </u>	ļ		<u></u>	
sta	H		74		14	1	4	. 1							-		<u> </u> .:		<u>.</u>	+ -	ļ.,	¦				<u> </u>	<u> </u>		1				
D1:					-1- 			$\frac{1}{2}$	÷.				<u>1:: · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </u>		<u>.</u>	·! :	<u></u>	<u> </u>			, <u>-</u>	1;	<u>'</u>			<u>,</u>			;		<u>. </u>	[‡]	
	·		<u></u>				1 .	<u>``</u>	÷			<u>.</u>		+		÷		<u>.</u>		·								- 1					
1.0	. 1*				-				A.*	-	-		·	2				1	4					•									
40)								<u>}</u>				1.	; 1	;	1 1	,	: [*		; ; ; ;	 +	t Į		<u>.</u>		1							;;
9 10										<u>X</u>	<u></u>				<u>.</u>						 	 ·:		: ;;;				. , 					
ange										Ń					. <u> </u>							 -:						: <u>·</u>					
o Range										X	<u> </u>													•				1 1 1 1	-				
ago Range																								•••									
Josago Range																						, ,									r.1		
Dosage Range																																	
Dosage Range																																	
Dosage Range																						eu.											
Dosage Range																											G						
Dosage Range																											G						
Dosage Range																											G						
Dosage Range																											G						
Dosago Range																											G						
Dosage Range																											C						
Dosago Range																																	
Dosage Range																																	
Dosago Range																																	
Dosage Range																																	



.

.

Thrust/Weight - Lb/Lbm

1.15

.

1.1

.

11'' 1 1.

•

1-1

-:1

1.20

1

1.25

l aire

Figure 4-23

112

4.

.

1.30

11.11

•

D5-1146. Patje 52

n hei

1.35

See.4

••••••

41

1.40

£

133

11

ų.

-ij

TOXIC CLOUD AMALYSIS - "FALL BACK" (303 FLOX)



Figure 4-24

D-5-11464-1 SEC. 4 Paga 53

		÷.,			••••				;	1		ř			·_•	•			•	••	•••	*	•		•	*		:	 		
	<u>.</u>		-		•					4				······································				* 4						<u></u>				3	-	-	
		<u>;;;</u> }	<u></u>		<u>.</u>							<u>.</u>					ļ	Ed				_: -					<u>;</u> ,†				
200							11. 1			· · · ·			•••	••••	;++		<u></u>					70	;			:- -	<u> </u>	<u>. 1-1</u>	<u>} </u>		
		11.	<u>1.17</u> 1.171				<u>12:1:</u> 2:1:	<u></u>	<u> </u> -							<u>.</u>	, v Į	1.A	- T	- 2	82		- 1	<u>بري</u> از						-	
						li i												7.7	Ť	χŻ	, j			÷	Ţ	1.3		·;-		برديوني 1 ₄	
100							1		1				1 - 12			···:	1	log	agi Lui		-1(ю,) 	4					
100	-10	<u>:'ı</u>		1 <u>.</u>	5	11.		, T ,			-1			1	1					<u> </u>); ;			ا.ب است				÷.	
				7.1						1				, : , - î		•];• •													<u>, 1</u>		
					1.11	- X 					11		, 1', 			4.5			ε: 			-1	÷		<u>.</u>	; . · ·	÷.,				
160					<u>t</u> i	<u>.</u>		+		<u>.</u>		1.				<u> </u>	, 1 [,] 11		••••	<u>ات. :</u> اراد	<u>.</u>	 ;; • • •	;	<u>.</u>		* * *	÷	<u>ب</u> ئی۔ ا	Ţ	÷	
	ļ.,							11				111						•_••	· • ;		:	ئىتىپەر ۋە ب	 ; *		11 11 11						<u></u>
Les	11			1.	•	viil		:i'		1:					1111						fi	-124 124	•••••	Ī	1			- 1			
E Lo				, ,,,,		Ϋ́.						1				_]		7. Ft	•	:1: 1						: T] 1	4
1 140			11		.1.	N						;			د ، <u>،</u> ، ، ،						1.1		٠ŧ.	. I.I		1 ° 1 1		, <u> </u> ,	: 1	:: 	
e Su Su		())) ())			***										· · ·										1 F 7		1.8	<u>;;:</u> :		<u></u>	<u> </u>
Ra	1	Ы				1		****				-	-							ļ							بىد				
o 120					- 11- 		1410 N 71771		• 6 • 1 			1.1	· · · ·	<u> </u>].1.	••• • •	~	<u> -</u>			• • •	·	<u>'```</u> 111	-1 					•,11 1	<u> </u>		
ទី៩		11 11-1-1	1	1.11 1.11	-1 ' -	1221		• ` .						-					• •-	 	-	•••••	••••	 ,			1.1		T		
ñ		j.		4 54		1.1	′;1·[¹		<u>, (</u> ,	.			it. jit.	<u> </u>			1.1.	. 1	•	: .	; ;			$\overline{\cdot}$			· · · ·				
3 00		5		li i		ţF.			守	N	<u>ііт.</u>		:			1	. '					1			-12	1		11	;;		****
700		1.1.					••• · · ·	5	<u>, ij</u>		XII.		1 ! ! 1 ! !		I:.''I				••	***	*		•1: 	·*•	., 1717			•••; •••;	<u>.</u>	1	¦'
	1	11	ļ, F		аг : - 11	11: 	111	, 1 , 1			<u> </u>	(]. · - \ \	1.	1		-`	ļ. ¹	. • • •	<u>;;;</u>	,	.; 	<u>.</u>				. 1 ^{',}			.'!	1:1	
								ţ,	****				\mathbb{N}	1947	1) 1) - 1		<u> </u>	<u>,,</u>		1	<u>.''</u>		<u>.</u> :		<u></u>	ļ	-		<u>.</u>		
80													<u></u> 		1	<u>(</u>	en	5.	1	į.			•••								+
		11-				•84 •	1 [*]	23 2121				<u> </u>			;	1	-		Gze	Q:			· • •	1.11			<u></u>				1.1
				1:			 										<u> </u>	•								 				1,1	
40		i.			<u>.</u>	<u> </u>				i.					1	.1	ļ:			T.F.			Ľ		į.,		1:11	1.	1	, ji	1
DU	11							, ^{1,}	• :			11		1	44		1			۱ <u>۰</u>	•	.,	<u>.</u> , 1		<u>.</u>		<u>''''</u>		<u>.</u>	<u>,</u> 11.	
							ŗ	••••	-1		1:11	1			<u>l</u> []"			171 			11);; 	<u>'</u>					1), ', j		، ' ا		
					i:h	-71		:	:12] 				1		11:1:	11 			ļ								<u>.</u>	,	<u></u>		7 T
4C							44 ij 1. i		•••••• •••••	1							<u> </u>	<u> </u>				<u>.,,'</u>					<u>.</u> .				
														+			-	<u> </u>				·	E.	÷.			τ				
			<u></u>	1: :			* *		1.1' '72 -1											•• ••							<u>.</u>	ų, 14.		·	
-		1		 				- <u>+</u> -									 -		Ì. ï			ţ.	5	†		T	Î.	4-4- 	: : .	 r	
20)	i						÷.	; 1]		1 12				- '; .		.		14		1 [.]				i.	<u>.</u>		1: 	1		
					ļ.,	lin!!	1:1	1			. ;]]	7.	Ļa	rjse	1.2	m	<u>, i.</u>	Gre	łd.	<u>.</u>	1.1.	<u>,</u>				<u>.</u>	<u> </u> ,	R.	ŧ, ,	: '	
	1111		* * * *				5.0							<u>'</u>			,		1.44		7	;		-	<u>-</u>				••••• •••••		{
C)臣	tt	iliu			<u>ļ:::</u>	÷			-1	11-11 1-11		<u>i</u> ((31.5		1.4	4		<u></u>		<u>lii.</u>	<u>E</u>	<u></u>	<u>+</u>	1	4.13				Ľ.	<u> </u>]
	Wind Speed - MPH											~	<i>.</i>)			ر	0														

TOXIC CLOUD ANALYSIS - "FALL BACK" (37% FLOX)

Figure 4-25

DS=11464-1 SEC, 4 Page 54

100 100 100 100 100 100 100 90 100 100 100 100 100 100 90 100 100 100 100 100 100 90 100 100 100 100 100 100 90 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 90 100 <th></th> <th>TOXIC CLOUD ANALYSIS - TRANSFTR LINE RUPTURE</th>		TOXIC CLOUD ANALYSIS - TRANSFTR LINE RUPTURE
100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100		
10 11 <td< td=""><td></td><td>ELECTRON FICTOR AND A CASE 1005 FICTOR AND A CASE</td></td<>		ELECTRON FICTOR AND A CASE 1005 FICTOR AND A CASE
100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 1		
Wind Speed - 19H	3.00	
90 1	100	
9 1	-	
por de la constant de		
Image: State of the state	90	
en la		
0 1		
Provide Specific Line 10 and 10 an		
70 60 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 7	80	
70 1		
70 1		
r_{1}		
60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	70	
60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	, -	
60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60		
$ \begin{array}{c} 60\\ 90\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 1$		
50 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 4	60	
20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1		
$50 \qquad \qquad$)	
$10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\$		
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	50	
$10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\$		
$40 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ $		
$40 \qquad \qquad$		
$10 \frac{1}{10} \frac{1}{10$	10	
$\frac{30}{10} + \frac{1}{10} + \frac{1}{10}$	40	
30 15 20 25 20 25 30 35 20 10 15 20 25 30 35 20 25 30 35 25 25 20 25 30 35 25 25 20 25 30 35 25		
30 30 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 4		
20 15 20 25 30 35 Wind Speed - NFH Figure 4-26 10 10 15 20 25 30 35 25 30 35 25 30 35 25 30 35 25 30 35 25 25 30 35 25 25 30 35 25 25 25 30 35 25 25 25 25 30 35 2	30	
20 10 $10 \frac{1}{10} \frac{1}{10}$	00	
20 15 10 15 10 15 20 25 30 35 Wind Speed - MPH Figure 4-26 25 25 30 35 25 25 30 35 25 25 30 35 25 25 30 35 25 25 30 35 25 25 30 35 25 25 30 35 25 25 30 35 25 25 30 35 25 25 30 35 25 25 30 35 25 25 30 35 25 25 30 35 25 30 35 25 25 25 25 30 35 25 25 25 25 30 35 25 25 30 35 25 25 25 30 35 25 25 25 30 35 25 25 25 30 35 25 25 25 30 35 25 25 25 30 35 25 25 25 25 25 25 30 35 25		
20 15 20 25 30 35 Wind Speed - MPH Figure 4-26 25 25 25 20 25 30 35 20 25 30 35 20 25 30 35 20 25 30 35 20 25 30 35 20 25 20 25 30 35 20 25 20 25 30 35 20 25 20 25 30 35 20 25 25 20 25 30 35 20 25 25 30 35 2		
$10 \frac{10}{10} \frac{1}{10} \frac{1}{1$	20	
$10 \frac{1}{10} \frac{1}{10$		
$10 \frac{1}{10} \frac{1}{10$		
$10 \frac{1}{10} \frac{1}{10$		
$0 \frac{11}{5} \frac{11}{10} 1$	10	
$0 \xrightarrow{100}{5} 10 \xrightarrow{10}{15} 20 \xrightarrow{25}{30} 35$ Wind Speed - MPH Figure 4-26 DS-11464		
$0 \frac{10}{5} \frac{10}{5} \frac{10}{10} \frac{10}{15} \frac{10}{15} \frac{10}{15} \frac{10}{20} \frac{10}{25} \frac{10}{30} \frac{10}{35} \frac{10}{5} \frac{10}{15} \frac{10}{15} \frac{10}{20} \frac{10}{25} \frac{10}{30} \frac{10}{35} \frac{10}{5} 1$		
0 <u>HEREINHALTER FOR THE FIGURE OF THE FIGURE 4-26</u> 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 Wind Speed - MPH Figure 4-26 Page 55		in a second s
Wind Speed - MPH Figure 4-26 Page 55	0	HEREIGHER THE PARTY ARE PRESENCED WITCHER STATES AND
Figure 4-26		Wind Sneed - MPH
Page 55		Figure 4-26 $D \leq 111/6 \%$

SEC,4

Dosage Range - Miles



- :

D5-11464 SEC. 4 Pege 56

launched each month. From Figure 28, it can be seen that for a 70% FLOXed vehicle this would require approximately 5.5 million pounds of fluorine per month. In case it is determined that the vehicles may be static tested with LOX approximately 2.6 million pounds of fluorine would be required per month to launch a 70% FLOXed vehicle. This immediately raises the question relative to the total fluorine. production in this country.

The largest producer of fluorine in this country is Allicd Chemical. In a recent telephone conversation to Allied Chemical Company, Dr. Neumark stated that their present capacity is 1,500,000 #/year of liquid and 3,000,000 #/year of gaseous fluorine. In approximately 6 months, all of their production could be converted to liquid production. It would take 12 - 18 months for them to gear up for production of 4,000,000 #/month.

Their previous studies have indicated that fluorine production can be increased faster than the vehicle program requirements develop. On this basis, it appears that the supplying of fluorine for a FLOXed Saturn program would not be a significant problem.

FLUORINE QUANTITY REQUIREMENTS



SEC,4

Fig. 4-28

4.4 REFERENCES

- 1. <u>Mississippi Test Facility Criteria</u>, Sverdrup and Parcel and Associates, Inc.; Propellants, Volume X-C.
- 2. Air Research and Development Command; AFFTC TR 31, October 1959.
- 3. <u>S-IC Technical Systems Criteria;</u> Sverdrup and Parcel and Associates, Inc.; Volume II-C.
- 4. <u>Saturn V Launch Support Fquipment General Criteria and Description</u> SP-4-37-D, National Aeronautics and Space Administration Technica. Staff Launch Support Equipment EngineeringDivision; January 23, 1964.
- 5. <u>Saturn V Launch Environment and GSE Design</u>; Buchanan, Donald D.; Astronautics and Aeronautics; March 1964.
- Design Handbook for Liquid Fluorine Ground Handling Equipment; Wadd Technical Report 60-159; Aerojet-General Corporation; December 1960.
- 7. Handbook of Analytical Chemistry, Meites, Louis, 1963.
- 8. The Determination of Fluorine in FLOX Mixtures; ERR-HN-64-484; General Dynamics/Astronautics; January 1964.
- 9. Ocean Breeze and Dry Gulch Diffusion Programs, AFCRL-64-791, Vol. I and II; dtd Nov. 1963
- 10. Atmospheric Diffusion and Generalized Munitions Expenditures, T.O. 11C-1-6; The Chemical Corps Operations Research Group Study NR 17.

REV. SYM		Deens	NO. D5-11464-1
	·	SECTION 4	PAGE 59
5-406-65-55 ORIG. 1 64	•		1

SECTION 5

COST ANALYSIS

R	E	٧	•	S١	Μ.	
	_			-		

eoeine	NO.	ר-כת	LT404-T
SECTION 5	PAG	ε	ì

5.0 COST ANALYSIS

A preliminary investigation was conducted to obtain a general trend of cost effectiveness of a FLOX vehicle program compared to the present Saturn V program. Since several arbitrary assumptions were made, the results presented here are trends. More accurate data would require a detailed analysis.

For purposes of investigation, 60% FLOX in the S-IC was used. Two separate programs were chosen, namely, an all FLOX vehicle program and a 2:1 FLOX program. A 2:1 program is defined as one which launches two LOX vehicles for each 60% FLOX vehicle.

In the investigation, the research, development and testing (RD&T) cost increase over the existing program was assumed to be 200 million dollars. The FLOX production engine costs were assumed to be 1.25 x LOX F-1 engine costs. The stage production costs were assumed to be 3% more than LOX stage costs.

Following is the basic data and sample calculations used in the investigation of the 60% FLOX vehicle.

5.1 COST EFFECTIVENESS OF THE 60% FLOX VEHICLE

5.1.1	Data:	Payload to Escape 135,000 lbs. per vehicle
	-	Propellant Loading 5 million lbs. per vehicle
		Oxidizer to Fuel Ratio 3:1
		Engine Costs \$ 125 million
		Stage & GSE Costs 75
		Total Additional RD&T Costs 200
		Engine Prod. Costs = 1.25 x F-1 engine costs
		Stage Prod. Costs = 1.03 x Sat V stage costs
		Propellant Costs: Fluorine \$0.50 per 1b.
		LOX 0.02
		RP-1 0.02
		Eng. Prod. Cost is 15.8% of the total
		Stage Prod. Cost is 84.2% of the total.

5.1.2 All FLOX Program

The first ten research vehicle intended for LOX tests have been modified for FLOX.

5.1.3 2:1 LOX-FLOX Program

Flight program uses two LOX vehicles for every FLOX vehicle. Ten additional FLOX research vehicles are required.

5.1.4 Calculations

Cost of propellants using 60% Fluorine-40% LOX oxidizer with RP-1 cost of fluorine = $0.6 \times 0.50 = \$ 0.30/lb$ cost of LOX = $0.4 \times 0.02 = 0.008/lb$ cost of oxidizer = ----- 0.308/lbcost of RP-1 = ----- 0.920

REY. SYM	DOEING	NO. D5-11464-1
	SECTION 2.	PAGE 2
5-406-65-55 ORIG. 1 64	1	ł

	oxidizer to fuel ratio 3:1 cost of propellant = $(3/4 \times .308) \div (\frac{1}{4} \times .02) = 0.236/1b$ propellant loading = 5 million lbs/vehicle propellant cost per vehicle = \$1.18 million
	Ratio of FLOX Vehicle Cost to Sat V Vehicle Cost
	Engine158 x $1.25 = .1975$ Stage842 x $1.03 = .8673$ Cost Ratio FLOX/Sat V 1.065
	TOTAL FLOX VEHICLE COSTS
	Sat V RD&T Cost Plus \$200 million plus Sat V Vehicle cost x 1.065 (include spares) plus Sat V Operating cost less Sat V propellant costs plus FLOX propellant cost
5.1.5	Sample Calculation for One FLOX Production Vehicle
	RD&T plus GSE assumed total cost $$ \$ 2852 millionVehicle $66.5 \times 1.065 \text{ N}$ 70.8 Operating $21.5527 + 1.18 \text{ N}$ 22.5 Cost of one FLOX prod. vehicle (N=1)\$ 2945.3Cost of one SAT V prod. vehicle 2739.2
	Total Payload to Escape (millions of pounds)
	FLOX Vehicle = .135 NR = .135 x Number x Reliability Sat V Vehicle = .09 NR = .09 x Number x Reliability
5.2	2:1 LOX-FLOX PROGRAM WITH 60% FLUORINE
	CALCULATIONS
	Cost of Propellants: 1 FLOX vehicle\$ 1.18 million 2 Sat V's <u>.539</u> Total for 3 Vehicles 1.719
	Average cost per Vehicle for the program 0.573
	Cost 2 Sat V and 1 FLOX vehicle = $(2 + 1.0648) = 3.0648$ Sat V's Average cost of vehicles for program = 1.0216 x Sat V costs
	Research and development cost of the program plus additional FLOX Research vehicles
REV. SYM	DESTAC NO. D5-11464-
· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	SECTION 5 PAGE 3

	FLIGHT NUMBER	R	VEHICLE COST	PROP <u>FLLA</u> NT COST	TOTAL COST OPERATIONS	TOTAL COST PROGRAM	
	20	•954	•793	001146	•9747	4.515	
	90	1964	3.116	0516	3.809	7.349	
	190	.970	5.973	1100	7.308	10.848	
	390	.974	11:064	2235	13.510	17.050	
	590	•977	15.730	3381	19.537	23.077	
	990	.979	.24.359	5673	30.158	33.698	
	FLIGHT NÚMBER		TOTAL PAYLOAD	SPE Cos	CIFIC T		
	20		2.00	225	57		
	90		9.10	80	8		
	190		19:34	56	51		
	390		39.85	42	28		
	590		60.5	38	21		
	990		101.8	33	31		
5.3	DISC	CUSSION					
	Fig Sat proj pay	ire 5-l V vehi grams. load gr gram is	shows the t cle, the "a From the c eater than f cheapest.	total cost vs. 11 FLOX" vehic urves, it can 1.5 million, po	, the payload to escie and the 2:1 LON be seen that for a bunds the 60% "all	scape for the LOX [-FLOX vehicle 1 total accumulativ FLOX vehicle	ve
	Fig the 1.5	ire 5-2 previo millio	compares th us'figure, ; n pounds, th	he specific co for a total an he 60% "all Fi	osts of the three p ccumulative payload LOX" program is che	programs. As in 1 greater than sapest.	
		~ ~					

Figure 5-3 compares the specific costs of the three programs on a number of missions basis. This shows that the 60% "all FLOX" vehicle program is cheapest for any number of missions. This can be accounted for by the greater payload capability of the FLOX vehicle. For sixty missions or more, the 2:1 FLOX program has a lower specific cost than the Sat V program.

REV. SYM.	2. DETRIC NO. 05-11464-1
	SECTION 5 PAGE 4
5-406-65-55 ORIG. 1 64	

Table 5-1

COST EFFECTIVENESS OF THE 60% FLOX VEHICLE

		TEUTATE	00000	PROPELLANT	ሮርናም	TOTA OPERAI	LIONS
N	R	SAT V	FLOX	SAT V	FLOX	SAT V	FLO
l	.920	.0665	.0708	.00027	.00118	.0881	.0933
10	•945	. 5089	.5420	.00269	,0118	.6459	.6881
30	.954	1.294	1.378	.00808	.0354	1.612	1.723
100	.964	3.559	3.790	.0269	.1180	4.361	4.683
200	.970	6.356	6.769	.0539	.2360	7.770	8.365
400	.974	11.340	12.077	.1078	.4720	13.805	14.906
600	•977	15.907	16.947	.1617	7080	19.672	21,258
1000	•979	24.356	25.938	.2695	1.180	29.992	32.484

TOTAL COST = RD&T COSTS PLUS TOTAL OPERATIONS COSTS

	TOTA	l cost	TOT	AL PAYLOAD	SPECIF:	ic cost
N	SAT V	FLOX	SAT V	FLOX	SAT V	FLOX
ļ	2.739	2.945	, 0828	.1242	33,100	23,700
10	3.297	3,540	,850	1.275	3,880	2,780
30	4.263	4,575	2,575	3.865	1,656	1,185
100	7.012	7.535	8,67	13.0	808	580
200	10.421	11.217	17.46	26.2	597	428
400	16.456	17.758	35.1	<u>5</u> 2.6	470	338
600	22,323	24,110	52.8	79.1	423	305
1000	32.643	- 35.336	88.1	132.2	371	267.5
	CC PA SF	STS IN BIL YLOAD IN M ECIFIC COS	LIONS OF DO ILLIONS OF T IN \$/LB	DILARȘ POUNDS TO ES	SCAPE	

DOEING	NO. D5-11464-1
SECTION 5	PAGE 5

REV. SYM.

SEMI-LOGARITHMIC 359-71 KEUFFEL & ESSER CO. KADE IN U.S A. 3 CYCLES X 70 DIVISIONS







KAE LOGARITHMIC 359-112 KEUFFEL & ESSEN CO. VARCING 1.4. 2 X 3 CYCLES

	D TO ESCAPE	
	SPECIFIC C	
• 4 LU 100	$\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 $	

.

DAVLOAD TO REMARE (million lbc.)

9 ī i-A . 1 [-, · i Pt: Ъ. ***** ŢΓ' 1 - 7-2 ٠Ŧ T) 1.1.1 , | | n iri -ŀ-Ŧ • 1 : 1 4 4 1 ; ----; . ī ۳ ... 1. ; († -* f ł ...; :-, t -۰. 1 11 . Ę ţ ٩; 1 1 1 â 11 £ . . ; ::..; . - 1 I . •• 11:4:17 ļ 1 : . Ę -11 : ï. 2 rį‡ 1. ••• , T 7 ł 1.... -1 -13 1 Ŗ -7 Ŧ Тцї 1 ļ ī 2 1. -: ۲. -1 th and Ļ i • • 311į, 5 1 1 Ţ Hir ļ (1)1. 11 ntil 11 1.1.1 . ŧ., - 2 4.) † ¹ ÷ ļ ł . . • ×Į ł ;; 4 ÷ 2 . ;= -r . -7 - ; 111. ÷ Ĵī; Į: Ę · · · · · · · Ĩ, 1 . -- . ł 1 ľ . . + 1 ŧ Ţ . -: 60 E ONE C'E -60% 1. -2.7 ·:i \mathcal{T}_{i} FLOX VEIL • * ΰï - 11 - 12 - ... 1 Ę . Ŀ 1 ۰, ** 1 ł 1 11 <u>:</u>r ۰. t ¦ii' :: ļ 11 _ì 11 1 ţ stel. -į, ĵ, -----4,1 ٠. - 7 Ĵ1 ----ļΠļ TTiî 111 · . |++} τ* - 1 - 7 1 .4 • • • -inht 194 ------- 11 • 7 1 2 <u> || || || '</u> ++++++++41 4.11 it} ," ; • • ł 4 . ---Ξ, . 44 77: ٠; ٠. • -7 1,1 ÷ť t.t.d 11 1 • + Ξ ÷. ÷ 2 З A ī., · • • • ī ۰. 11 4 ::÷:) 10 • į 1-6 ן: קיין ין ו−ר, i t 11 ŕ 1,1 ł įĘ, <u>.</u> 2 Ha Hur 1-II. 134 .1 |-<u>|</u> , , , фі Ш 4.44 Г.**с** . ţ 11-1-1 į an tanàna tangan aritr'ny manana aritr'ny manana † 71 1. • 1 71 <u>.</u> . Լ Ш $|\mathbf{f}\rangle$ ¥ • Τ, -Ŧ 17 Ŀ. 1. ì ∞ 5 8 910 6 7 8 ь õ 7 8 9 1000 5 2 3 4 7 5 8 5

100,000

...

NUMBER OF MISSIONS

D5-11464-1 Fig. 5-3 Page 8

SEC,5

SECTION 6

CONCLUSIONS & RECOMMENDATIONS

REV. SYM.

....

DDEIND	NO. D5-11464-1 ·
SECTION 6	PAGE 1 .

6.0 CONCLUSIONS & RECOMMENDATIONS

Because of the large performance potential from FLOX, follow-on studiés are recommended and outlined below. A suggested general work statement is included in the appendix.

6.1 PERFORMANCE

As discussed in Section 2, fluorine is a very potent oxidizer and offers tremendous payload advantages when utilized in the S-IC. D5-11464-2 compared FLOX with other methods of uprating such as strap-on solids, larger propellant tanks, and higher thrust LOX/ RP-1 engines. FLOX looks especially competitive since it offers the high payload increases without changing current stage geometry. The payload capability may be varied from the present value to the maximum available with FLOX merely by adjusting the FLOX concentration.

It is recommended that F-1 sub-scale chamber tests be conducted to confirm the performance and define the engine carbon build-up rate. Further work should be done to determine more closely the stage design of specific optimized vehicles. The use of FLOX in upper stages should be included in future studies.

6.2 STAGE DESIGN

6.2.1 Materials Compatibility

Only minor design and materials compatibility problems are apparent on the S-IC. The area of major question is in the LOX tank pressurization system which routes high temperature GOX (or FLOX) through numerous fittings and joints which may have contaminate traps. Contaminant reactivity with FLOX has been shown to be extremely great at elevated temperatures, and relatively non-existant at cryogenic temperatures. This makes it appear desirable to use a different oxidizer tank pressurization system. Some S-IC components may need modification to eliminate contamination traps. The LOX tank, engine system and pressurization system should be passivated to react any contaminants before full strength FLOX is allowed to contact the surfaces.

It is recommended that all non-metals be eliminated from the entire FLOX system. If this is not possible, a minimum surface area of nonmetals should be exposed to flow.

It is recommended that tests be conducted on specific critical materials to verify compatibility with FLOX before proceeding into any sizable program.

6.2.2 Pressurization and Vent Systems

The pressurization requirements for the FLCX tank will not exceed the present LOX system. The present vent system is capable of passing a higher flow rate of FLOX than GOX and should meet the FLOX vent system requirements. Modifications to the existing heat exchanger, if used,

REV. SYM.

SECTION O I PAGE C

5-406-55-55 DRIG. 1 64

may be required to permit passage of less than 20 #/sec of pressurant without overheating the piping system.

6.2.3 Effect of Engine Ignition System Removal

It has been concluded that 340 pounds of weight saving would result from elimination of the present ignition system and taking advantage of the hypergolic reaction of FLOX and RP-1 for ignition.

6.2.4 <u>Thermal Environment</u>

Aerodynamic heating rates due to FLOX application are believed negligible. An increase in convective and radiant heating in the base area may be realized, however, and should be studied.

6.3 OPERATIONAL FEASIBILITY ANALYSIS

6.3.1 FLOX Effect on Ground Support Equipment

It has been concluded that changes in existing facilities will be straightforward design and cost evaluation problems. The major equipment additions will be a chemical reactor to neutralize fluorine or hydrogen fluoride gases and a condenser to liquify boil-off gases . from the booster storage tank. Water deluge facilities at the firing sites may be adequate for treatment of fluorine spills but study is required. Transfer and handling of FLOX apparently can be accomplished with present type equipment, however, confirmation of material compatibility is required.

6.3.2 <u>Toxic Exhaust Products Effects</u>

Methods for controlling and/or predicting air pollution resulting from booster rocket engine exhaust need to be developed. Because of the numerous variables associated with atmospheric diffusion and the exhaust cloud behavior, a clear-cut solution to the air pollution problem was not obtained in the study.

Another area which is not clearly defined is the tolerance level for fluorine and hydrogen fluoride and further coordination is required.

6.3.3 Fluorine Availability

It has been concluded that the large quantities of fluorine required in the application of FLOX to the S-IC would not present a significan problem. Allied Chemical has conducted studies which indicate that their fluorine production could be increased at a faster rate than the vehicle program requirements develop.

REV. SYM.

	L D	5-11464-1
SCI	NO.	
6	PAGE	3

SECTION

5-405-65-55 ORIG. 1 54

APPROLE &

SPECIAL PERFORMANCE CONSIDERATIONS

DDEN	S Car	NO. D5-11464-1	
SECTION	A	PAGE	

REV. SYM.

S-406-65-55 ORIG, 1 64

APPENDICES

- A.O SPECIAL PERFORMANCE CONSIDERATIONS
- B.O TOXIC FXHAUST AND BOIL-OFF GAS CONSIDERATIONS
- C.O FLOX THERMODYNAMIC PROPERTIES
- D.O BACKGROUND OF FLUORINE-FLOX STUDIES
- E.O <u>TAO-22 STATEMENT OF WORK USE OF FLUORINE (FLOX) FOR PERFORMANCE</u> IMPROVEMENT ON THE S-IC

<u>ETTERENTS</u>

DOGING	NOD5-11464-
FINA A	PAGE 1

REV. SYM. _____

5-406-65-55 ORIG. 1 64

A.O SPECIAL PERFORMANCE CONSIDERATIONS

A.1 DESCRIPTION OF DIGITAL PROGRAM USED TO CALCULATE FLOX/RP-1 THEORETICAL PERFORMANCE

> A large amount of theoretical FLOX/RP-1 performance data has been generated, and applied. This appendix section briefly describes the capabilities and limitations of the digital program used to accomplish the performance predictions.

The program was developed at NASA Lewis Research Center (Reference 1) and evolved over a period of years from a series of less sophisticated programs requiring computers smaller than the 7090. The program has the following capabilities:

- 1. Theoretical rocket performance calculation for both shifting and frozen equilibrium expansions from an assigned initial propellant enthalpy and combustion chamber pressure to either a series of assigned exit pressures or expansion ratios.
- 2. Theoretical rocket performance calculation for both shifting and frozen equilibrium expansions from an assigned temperature and pressure in the combustion chamber to either a series of assigned exit pressures or expansion ratios.

Equilibrium composition for an assigned pressure at a series of assigned temperatures.

Equilibrium composition for an assigned temperature at a series of assigned pressures.

Equilibrium composition for an assigned propellant enthalpy at a series of assigned pressures.

6. Chapman-Jouguet detonation properties for an assigned temperature and pressure preceding the detonation wave

The program requires simple input, needs no initial estimates to assure convergence, and handles up to 30 different propellant constituents (1 - 15 fuels and 1 - 15 oxidizers). As many as 90 exhaust products can be accounted for in a single reaction. The master thermodynamic data tape presently contains data for over 200 species. For each species is stored 14 "curve-fit" coefficients for specific heat, enthalpy, and entropy as a function of the temperature. These "curve--fit" data given in Reference 2 determine the accuracy of the predicted combustion products and performance. JANAF thermochemical data are universally accepted as a standard source and are, therefore, considered to be as accurate as possible. These tables are continually kept up to date by the Dow Chemical Company and periodically are incorporated into the computer program data tape. The calculations in the program are based on the following usual assumptions.

ECTION NO. D5-11464-1

- a) perfect gas law
- b) adiabatic combustion at constant pressure

REV. SYM.

c) negligible combustion chamber velocity
d) expansion at constant entropy
e) inviscid flow

- f) homogeneous mixing
- g) one-dimensional flow

The combustion products of FLOX/RP-1 are assumed to be any or all of the following species:

C	C2	c3	CF	CF2	CF3	CF4
CH	CH2	CH3	CH4	C2H2	с ₂ н4	co
C02	COF2	F	F2	H	H ₂	HCO
ĦF	H ₂ 0	0	02	OH	Graph	ite

The graphite, or solid phase of carbon, is assumed to be finely dispersed and in temperature and velocity equilibrium with the expanding gases.

Over the past year of use within Boeing, the program has proved to be an extremely valuable and reliable tool, requiring a minimum expenditure of effort for the user. There is presently no reason to suspect that the data generated by the program for FLOX/RP-1 propellants are anything other than reliable, and therefore, directly applicable to expected F-1 engine performance when the appropriate efficiencies and assumptions are used.

A.2 THEORETICAL PERFORMANCE OF THE FLUORINE + OXYGEN/RP-1 PROPELLANT SYSTEM-

> Theoretical performance for both frozen and shifting equilibrium composition during expansion was calculated for RP-1 fuel with several fluorine-ozygen mixtures for a range of oxidant to fuel ratios. The expansion area ratio and chamber pressure were held constant at the F-1 engine nominal operating conditions. The parameters included were temperature, molecular weight, specific impulse, characteristic velocity, thrust coefficient, and exist pressure ratio. The flame temperatures and molecular weight relationships with mixture ratio are given in Figures A-1 and A-2. Figures A-3 through A-7 are for shifting equilibrium conditions. The frozen equilibrium relationships are given in Figures A-8 through A-12.

The data were generated using the combustion equilibrium computer program described in Section A.1

Propellant properties used as input to the computer program are as followa:

Fuel

RP-1

Composition: Heat of formation: C12.501 H24.414 -80449.7 cal/mole

SECTION A PAGE 3



esése a é	الم			- <u>49712</u> 4-144		, bretard	******	******		,		1 37465 <i>3</i>	-1. 4	
,				.: 	; ;;				• • • •					2
,				;;				• •						
				****			:: .				•		· · ·	
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							.		· ·····	}
••••••										0%/	2	• • •	·	
	26											···· ··		····· • •
											1 1 1			
· · · ·			1 1	·					/n) % I	Tz			t.
										2	0 7 F		••••••	•
												:	. :	•
	<u>z</u> 4	10	0%8									···		
			المترجع المحمد								309	efz .		
												······································	1	
	23.				X						40.	70 Fz.		
	- -		- I i i i i i	/	· /						• • •		· · · ·	
	3										- 50) 7. F2		·• •
	22					Z								
	R.			4	/) G	0% F	2	
	<	میں سیسان از ا	HT	/	·/									
	3		///								- 70	76 F		
	5		/ /	1							ļ. <u>.</u>			
	2.		TY									· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
 											ii) 	
						1								
-			$\mathcal{T}/$										···;	
-										••••		:		
													ini,u L	
1 11										· · · ·				ļ
		/												
	1997 - 1 8									•	· · · ·	-1.	ļ	\$ \$
											·/		l'	• • •
		20	2.	f-	E.8		12 ···		6		0			i,
					MIXTUR	ER	ATIO							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
					" -] ···									; • ,
				·				•	· · · ·	· · · ·	• •		•	-
<u> </u>			<u>п </u>						<u>L. i:</u> .	<u> </u>	; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;		· · · ·	
-ALC	L.E.C.	11-5-6	PEVISED	IY43	CHAME	ETICI BER	AL M PRE:	OLEC SSUI	re =	K W : 90	と1GF 50 F*:	17 51A	ipe-1	1de de
APF					COMP	RP-1	⊶ יר ∧נ	O2	4 F2	CONI	אדור)NS	4.2.11 h	
APR					CUND						·····		2000	
						ŢĦ	E BOE	ING	COM	YAN	SE	=,A.		2

100 100% 100 10% 100	DATE THEORETICAL PERFORMANCE R= 900 PSIA E= 16:1 RP-1 + 02 & F2 SHIFTING EQUILIBRIUM 1-1	NG EQUILIBRI	ĨFŤI	SH	L.					APR
100 100 % 100 % 100 % 100 % 60% 100 100 % 100 % 60% 60% 60% 100 100 % 100 % 60% 60% 60% 100 100 % 100 % 60% 60% 60% 100 100 % 100 % 60% 60% 60% 100 100 % 100 % 60% 60% 60% 100 100 % 100 % 60% 60% 60% 100 100 % 100 % 60% 60% 60% 100 100 % 100 % 100 % 60% 60% 100 100 % 100 % 100 % 100 % 60% 100 100 % 100 % 100 % 100 % 100 % 100 100 % 100 % 100 % 100 % 100 % 100 100 % 100 % 100 % 100 % 100 % 100 100 % 100 % 100 % 100 % 100 % 100 100 % 100 % 10	THEORETICAL PERFORMANCE $P_{z} = 900 PSIA = 16:1 DS-11$ $RP-1 + O_{z} \in F_{z}$				I =			1		
	THEORETICAL PERFORMANCE	751A E= 16:1	200 P	P2=					<u>د</u>	CHEC
100 100% FLOX 100% FLOX 100% FLOX 100% FLOX 100%		CAL PERFORMA	ZETIC	THEO	DATE	REVISED	·····	<u>''' · .</u>		CALC
100 100% FLOX 100% 10			nand nationalise N					1		
10 % FLOX										
10 % FLOX 10 % FLOX	MIXTURE RATIO		ATIO .	URE R						+ ",
100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	28 3.2 3.6 40	3.6 4.0	·3.Z	28		11 3A	20			· · · ·
100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100				i ti						• • •
100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100										 747
100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100								30	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	*3****
10% FLOX 10% FLOX 10% FLOX 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60%		0%							1 ' 5 ' 5	, ,
100 100 100 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100%						······································			Ž	
100 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90		10%						40-		•••••••
100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100			N.					,, .,, ., ., ,,,, .	· A	
100 10% FLOX 60% 50% 40% 40% 20%									ц. <i>Ц</i>	· · · ·
100 10% FLOX 10% FLOX 10% FLOX 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10%	20%	20%								· · · ·
100 10 % FLOX 60% 50% 40% 40%				\sim				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	114(
10 % FLOX 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90	30%	30%				1/ /		- ° O	NC NC	. н _а та 1. ал — г
100 90 90 80 80 100% 40%			1 1 1 1				, <i>I. I</i> .		· 2	
10% FLOX 10% FLOX 60%						[]][SPE	.
10% FLOX						////	100%	- 70	Ц Ц Ц	-1 -1
10 % FLOX 10 % FLOX 60% 50%			•						10	
10 % FLOX	50%				////				MPU	1
100 % FLOX				Ë,				80		
10 % FLOX		·····			۲۱ میں میں اور					
10% FLOX	60%							90	SEC	····
TO % FLOX										• • •
	70% FLOX								I	
								100		**
1 configuration of a second and the second and the second and the second of the second o										·* ·
										ų
			1 - i 7 - i						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	٠
						-	····	(
		1 ·	-	ļ.,			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	۰ ۱	-	-



US 4013 6000











ROE ALBANENED 7031


------٠, ţ., i ٠, įv :: ..): ÷ 1 ļ... 1.4 **4**∓ 1 : ٠; : ۰. :. ; Н <u> 1690 :</u> 685 100 % F 1 . • 11 ۰., To II. ŧ 0%F1 ۰, 7 70 F2 10 10 .1 .. .41. . 1675 1675 1670 1670 1665 i,i., -20 % F2 -7: Ē .30% F2 . Π., ł 1660 40 % 52 Ę . . - 1650 - 1645 - 1645 Ξ. 143 50 % 52 . · i 1. 60 % F2 , **:** • • 70% 52 ļ • mi. 24 2.8 32 3.6 MIXTURE RATIO 1 1 20 10 le sist er -dial L.E.G. 11-11-63 · constraint and for THEORETICAL PERFORMANCE R = 960 PSIA E = 16:1 RP-1 + 02 F F2 FROZEN EQUILIBRIUM • A-11 • THE YOEING COMPANY SEC, A. 14 . 1 ł ·D5-11464-1



THE BORING COMPANY SEC.A.

15

APPENDIX B

TOXIC EXHAUST AND BOIL-OFF GAS CONSIDERATIONS

REV. SYM	BBBERNE	NO.	05-1146	4-1
5-406-65-55 ORIG. 1 64	SECTION B"	PAGE	l anna	
· · ·				

Oxidizer

Liquid fluorine (F_2) and Liquid oxygen (0_2)

Heat of formation of liquid F2: -3030 cal/mole Heat of formation of liquid 02: -3081 cal/mole

B.0 TOXIC EXHAUST AND BOIL-OFF GAS CONSIDERATIONS

B.1 GENERAL

During the course of investigation of TAO-22, numerous references relative to toxic cloud behavior and tolerance levels were reviewed. The following observations summarize some of the undefined aspects and present one equation series for determination of distance dosage relationship.

B.1.1 Air Pollution & Toxic Limits

Methods for preventing and controlling air pollution from rocket engines or more specifically from multi-engine booster rockets need to be developed. A survey of current literature on this subject failed to turn up a single paper which adequately covered the problem. Weather Bureau climatology reports suggest that the area east of the Mississippi River has poor diffusion characteristics except during those periods when strong fronts from the Northwest sweep the pollution easterly out over the Atlantic. The natural control of air pollution requires dilution, which in turn depends entirely on air movement; particularly vertical air motion. Air movement carries the pollutant aloft, away from communities, into the upper atmospheric turbulence and diffuses airborne debris over a wide area.

The use of fluorine on the S-IC to improve performance generates hazards which require the development of additional disciplined skills for their control. The level of tolerance for fluorine and HF must be established for atmospheric pollution. This quantity should be based on the ability of the human body to detoxify itself from a high level, short term exposure. Dose-time relationships for either fluorine or HF is somewhat controversial. Local industrial hygiene thinking is that the risk is linear with dose similar to Figure B-1. Generally, most toxics perform more like Figure B-2. Below some threshold dose, risk is negligible. As the dose increases, the probability of injury increases. Figure B-3 is a graphical presentation differentiating total dose, effective dose and detoxicated dose.

A generalized standard of dosage or hygienic standard follows:

- a) Plus or Minus: The maximal time weighted average concentration . which produces only minor injury, and that in a very small proportion of exposed workmen.
- b) The "maximal time weighted average concentration" which sound evidence leads one to believe will cause no demonstrable illness or other symptoms of toxic effect in any workman during a lifetime of industrial exposure.

REV. SYM.

5-406-65-55 ORIG. 1 64







{	
	c) Bench Mark: A concentration based on the belief that any unneces- sary exposure is undesirable - a concentration lower than that of a
	or b, one as low as is consistent with practical engineering control.
	d) Comfort: A concentration lower than a or b, representing the maximum which in a short time is not objectionable to 9 out of 10 of a group of persons not accustomed to inhalation of fluorine.
B.1.2	Rocket Operation with Toxics
	A measuring program should be designed to provide micrometeorological data. This would allow a qualitative and quantitative estimate of air diffusion. These data could be sorted into categories typical of various pollution conditions and then by considering actual operating factors pollution concentrations could be predicted. The "Diffusion Index" in Section B.1.3 is intended as a controlling tool for this operation.
	The gross pollution characteristics of a rocket firing requires con- tinuing effort to devise adequate methods for predicting pollution. Transport and removal properties of the atmosphere for meteorological control is currently the only feasible method.
	The basic mathematical analysis for air pollution stems from the Sutton diffusion equations. The typical atmospheric release situation is a long term continuous low level point source such as smoke stacks. The U.S. Weather Bureau adapted these diffusion equations for AEC use for their instantaneous, high level volume source type nuclear weapons testing. Consideration was also given to the inadvertent rupture of a power re-actor. This is the instantaneous release of a large quantity of high temperature particles.
	Combustion of missile propellants, however, involves a release situation somewhere in between the two extremes: that is, a short term continuous intermediate volume source. The temperature of the exhaust product varies over a wide range, from near ambient in the case of a test stand with a water cooled flame deflector to about 3000°K when the booster is launched.
	The Chemical Corps Operations Research Group Study NR 17 titled "Atmospheric Diffusion and Generalized Munitions Expenditures" contains considerable information which can be reoriented and applied to this problem. Considerable field testing proved the dosage equations.
B.1.3	Diffusión Index Determination
•	1. Determine Stability Index S.I. = $\frac{T_1 - T_2 \times 10^2}{-2}$
	Ŷ~
REV. SYM.	EDETERNIZE NO. D5-11464-1
5.406.65-35	SECTION B PAGE 5

5.406.65-55	ORIG.	٤	64
-------------	-------	---	----

- T1 degrees centigrade upper level (32 meters)
- T2 degrees centigrade lower level (2 meters)
- \overline{v} mean wind speed in cm. per sec.
- 2. These then define a stability nomogram with selected values tabulated below:

<u>s.i. v</u>	alue	Stability Category	<u>Cx</u>	Cy	Cz	n
above	-3.0	A	•44	•44	.44	.085
-3.0	-2.0	В	•35 •	•37	•33	.135
-2.0	-1.0	С	.25	.27	.22	.185
-1.0	-0	D,	.17	.20	.14	.26
0	+1.0	E	.13	.16	.09	•39
1.0	+2.0	F.	.09	.14	.05	• 58
2.0	3.0	G	.06	.12	.02	.67

3. The values of Cx Cy Cz and n are put into the Sutton equation

$$C(at x, y, z \& t) = \frac{2 Q}{\pi 3/2 Cx Cy Cz (\bar{u}t) 3/2 (2-n)}$$

$$exp\left[-(\bar{u}t)^{\bar{n}-2} \frac{x^2}{Cx^2} + \frac{y^2}{Cy^2} + \frac{z^2}{Cz^2}\right] \text{ Ignore Exp for } \frac{d}{dt}$$

In actual use the (\overline{ut}) term is the down-wind distance of interest. The term (2-n) becomes unity for center line by maximum concentrations. Q is in milligrams = pounds x 453, 592 (\overline{ut}) is distance in meters = miles x 1609 the result is directly in Mg/meter³

Integration gives dosage as seen by a centerline observation point

$$D_{x,y,z} = \frac{2Q}{\pi \operatorname{Cy} \operatorname{Cz} U X^{2-n}} \exp \left[-x^{(fi-2)} \frac{\mathrm{Cy}^{2}}{\mathrm{Cy}^{2}} + \frac{Z^{2}}{\mathrm{Cz}^{2}}\right] \text{ Ignore Exp for } \notin$$

BOEING	NO. D5-11464-1
SECTION B	PAGE 6

REV. SYM.

B.2	TOXIC GAS	ABSORPTION	BY	DEFLECTOR	COOLING	WATER
-----	-----------	------------	----	-----------	---------	-------

As discussed in the previous section, air pollution from the toxic exhaust gases is relative to use of FLOX on the S-IC. In the static firing case, the exhaust gases are impinging on the water cooled exhaust deflector.

A preliminary investigation was conducted to determine how effective the deflector coolant water is in absorbing the toxic hydrogen fluorine gas from the exhaust.

During static firing a total of 40,200 #/sec of water is pumped through approximately 60,000 holes 5/32-inch in diameter to cool the flame deflector. For a 30% FLOX concentration approximately 5800 lb/sec of HF gas is released in the exhaust.

Using this information, some basic calculations were made to show the effectiveness of the existing test stand system in reducing the HF release to the atmosphere. The results of these calculations are given in Figure (B-4). The best estimates of Boeing and MBFC engineers are that approximately 15% of the exhaust gases would mix with the coolant water. From Figure B-4, this would result in reducing the HF released to the atmosphere from 5800 #/sec to 4900 #/sec.

From these data, absorption of toxic gases by the existing deflector coolant system is rather insignificant and cannot be considered a major factor in reducing atmospheric pollution.

- B.3 PRELIMINARY DESIGN WORK FOR BOIL-OFF GAS RECONDENSER
- B.3.1 Background Information

One of the problems associated with using FLOX on the S-IC is that of disposing of the toxic boil-off gases from the stage oxidizer and storage tank. One method of promise is that of recondensing the gases and putting them back into the supply system or oxidizer tank. This would completely eliminate air pollution resulting from boil-off gases.

This section presented some preliminary design data pertinent to the development of a recondensing system.

B.3.1.1 FLOX Boiling Temperatures at Different Ullage Pressures - Figure B-5

The FLOX Boiling Temperature Curves were calculated as follows. Assuming FLOX is a perfect gas, Raoult's Law states that: For fluorine:

 $\begin{pmatrix} Vapor Pressure F_2 \\ Total Ullage Pressure \end{pmatrix}$ (Volume Fraction F in Liquid) = Volume Fraction F₂ in Gas (1)

 $\begin{pmatrix} Vapor Pressure O_2 \\ Total Ullage Pressure \end{pmatrix}$ (Volume Fraction O in Liquid) = Volume Fraction O_2 in gas (2)

REV. SYM._____ NO. D5-11464-1 SECTION B PAGE 7



U3 4013 8000

DIETZGEN 1981 AGEPIGIF VELLUN



U3 4137 4000

DS-11464-1

	Adding equations (1) and (2) and multiplying through by the total ullage pressure,
	(Vapor pressure F ₂) (Volume Fraction F in liquid) + (Vapor pressure O ₂) (Volume Fraction O in liquid) = Total Ullage Pressure
	The method is to assume a particular temperature, find the vapor pressures from Figure C-21 and multiply the vapor pressure times its respective volume fraction. The sum of these products must then equal the total ullage pressure.
	Sample Calculation
	At 70% volume fraction F in liquid and 30% volume fraction 0 in liquid and total ullage pressure = 25 PSIA Assume temperature = 91.33°K (28.73 PSIA) (.7) + (16.3 PSIA) (.3) = 25.00 PSIA Therefore, the assumption (91.33°K) was correct.
	Discussion of Curves
	Figure B-5 shows that the value of the boiling temperature increases with percent oxygen which has a higher boiling point than fluorine.
B.3.1.2	Heat Leak into S-IC Oxidizer Tank - Figure B-6
	The heat leak was calculated based on the maximum boiloff rate of 72.5 <u>lb</u> from Reference 3 . It was assumed that this heat leak occurs at
	ambient temperature 530°R and pressure 14.7 psia. The heat leak was then calculated by assuming saturated LOX at 14.7 psia has a heat of vaporization of 91 <u>BTU</u> at a temperature of 162.3°R. If 72.5 <u>lb</u> lb
	boiloff and it takes 91 BTU to boiloff one pound, then the heat leak is 6600 BTU It is assumed that the heat leak into the tank is propor-
	tional to the temperature difference or numerically $6600 = K(530 - 162.3)$
	solving for K $K = 17.95 \frac{BTU}{sec - R}$ assumed to be constant
	Sample Calculation
	At 70% volume fraction F in liquid the saturation temperature at 25 PSIA is 164.5°R from Figure B-5. Heat Leak = 17.95 \underline{BTU} (530°R - 164.5°R) = 6560 \underline{BTU} sec.
	Discussion of the Curves
	With the heat leak proportional to the temperature difference, the heat leak goes up as pressure and saturation temperature go down and also as % fluorine goes up.
L	





B.3.1.3	Boiloff Gas Composition Different Ullage Pressures - Figure B-7
	The boiloff gas composition curves were calculated based on Raoult's Law which states:
	Vapor Pressure (Volume Fraction in liquid) = Volume Fraction in gas
	Conversion from weight percent to volume percent is accomplished as follows:
	Weight percent F
	38 lb/mole
	$\frac{\text{Weight percent F}}{38 \text{ lb/mole}} + \frac{100 - \text{weight percent F}}{32 \text{ lb/mole}} = \text{Volume percent F}$
	Conversion from volume percent to weight percent is accomplished as follows:
	(Volume percept F) 38 lb/mole F
	(Volume percent F)(38 lb/mole F) +(100-volume percent F)(32 lb/mole0) =
	weight percent F
	Sample Calculation
	At 70 percent weight percent fluorine liquid and 50 psia ullage pressure,
	$\frac{38 \text{ lb}}{70\%} = 66.3 \text{ volume percent } F_2 \text{ in liquid}$ $\frac{70\%}{38 \text{ lb}} + \frac{30\%}{32 \text{ lb}}$
	and $\frac{57.5 \text{ psia}}{50 \text{ psia}}$ (66.3%) = 76.25 volume percent F_2 gas
	and (76.25%)(38 lb/moleF) (76.25%)(38 lb/moleF) + (23.75%)(32 lb/moleO) = 79.2 weight percent
	+ F ₂ in gas
	Discussion of the Curves
	The preferential boiloff is less pronounced as the pressure increases since eventually the composition of the boiloff gas must be the same as the liquid as the mixture approaches the critical pressure.
B.3.1.4	Boiloff Rate from S-IC - Figure B-8
	The boiloff rate curves were calculated based on the heat leak curves, Figure B-6. The heat of vaporization curves, Figure C-21 and the boiloff gas composition, Figure B-7. The calculation for boiloff rate was performed as follows:



 $\frac{\text{Total Lb Boiloff}}{\text{sec.}} = \frac{q}{H_F} (\text{\% F2}) + H_0 (\text{\% O}_2)$ Where q = Heat Leak - BTU/sec H_F = Heat of Vaporization of Fluorine - BTU/Lb H_0 = Heat of Vaporization of Oxygen - BTU/Lb. Sample Calculation At 70 percent weight percent and 50 psig, the heat leak equals 6319 BTU , sec. the weight percent F₂ gas equals 79.4 percent, the weight percent O2 equals 20.6 percent, the heat of vaporization of F equals 64.5 BTU 1b. the heat of vaporization of 0 equals 86.6 BTU solve for boiloff, $\frac{\text{Total lb. Boiloff}}{\text{sec.}} = \frac{6319 \text{ sec.}}{(64.5 \text{ BTU })(.794) + (86.6 \text{ BTU })(.206)}$ Total lb. Boiloff = 91.5 lb. sec. Discussion of Curves The curves show that total boiloff rate increases with the percent fluorine since it takes fewer BTUs to vaporize a pound of fluorine than it does to vaporize a pound of oxygen. The curves show that total boiloff rate increases with the pressure since the heat of vaporization decrease is much more pronounced than the AT decrease between saturation and ambient temperature. Basic Liquefaction Methods B.3.1.5 There are three basic liquefaction methods:

(1) Constant Pressure Cooling

(2) Compression and Adiabatic-Reversible Expansion

(3) Compression and Constant Enthalpy Expansion

Since compression of gaseous FLOX is nearly impossible because of the corrosive effects of FLOX on the compresser parts, method (1) will be considered first. A Flow Diagram for a condenser with NO Gas Compression is shown in Figure B-9 and general T-S and P-H Diagrams for a cycle with No Gas Compression are shown in Figure B-10 and B-11.

The total system is divided into processes which can be conveniently diagrammed and mathematically handled. These processes are lettered in Figure B-9 and are briefly discussed below.

REV. SYM. _____

DERNG	NO. D5-11464-
TION B.	PAGE 15





U3 4038 8000

DIETZGEN 197M TRACING VELLUM

.



LPR			
NPR			THE BOEING COMPANY
			D5-1141 4

U3 4038 8000

DIETZGEN 197M TRACING VELLUM

F

PAGE 18

Process A - B

Process A - B is boiling at constant pressure. This process occurs at the liquid surface and along the sides of the S-IC oxidizer tank and occurs at the ullage pressure which will be a constant at steady state boiloff. The required ullage pressures for use with different FLOX mixtures are not known at the present time. Consequently, the calculations have been made at the highest pressure implying the largest. recondenser.

· Process B - C

Process B - C is heat additon at constant pressure. This process occurs in the transfer lines and the tank between the boiling surface and the valve which is assumed to control the pressure drop.

Process C - D -

Process C - D is expansion at constant enthalpy which is a good approximation of expansion through a valve.

Process D - E

Process D - E is cooling at constant pressure and occurs in the recondenser until the gas reaches saturation conditions.

Process E - F .

Process E - F is the actual condensation process which occurs in the recondenser. The worst case is condensation at the lowest pressure which results in the lowest temperature and the highest amount of heat to be removed from the FLOX. The lowest temperature results in a minimum ΔT between the FLOX and its coolant fluid. The ΔT is the driving function in heat transfer. This results in less heat transfer per pound of nitrogen used. This area will be expanded in later sections.

Process F - G

Process F - G is subcooling at constant pressure and is necessary only if the Process G - H and H - A Process result in a state where the gas is not in at least a saturated condition. As shown by later calculations this process may be unnecessary, depending on the launch pressure temperature envelope for the oxidizer.

Process G - H

Process G - H is constant enthalpy compression which occurs in the pump which forces the condensed liquid FLOX back to the tank. This process also raises the temperature and increases the pressure to the ullage pressure.

Process H - A

Process H - A is heat addition at constant pressure similar to process B - C.

REV. \$YM.

PAGE

In addition to these brief cycle descriptions, actual P-H and T-S diagrams should be constructed for the processes. Since there are no data available on FLOX P-H and T-S diagrams, fluorine and oxygen P-H and T-S diagrams must be used. Figure B-12 is a T-S diagram for a compresser with No Gas Compression based on the Oxygen T-S Diagram. Figure B-13 is a P-H Diagram based on the Oxygen P-H Diagram. Figure B-14 is a T-S Diagram based on the Fluorine T-S Diagram. Figure B-15 is a P-H Diagram based on the Fluorine T-S Diagram.

The following pages contain a sample calculation of the recondensing cycle on the fluorine T-S and P-H Diagrams.

As is shown by the two P-H diagrams, about 95% of the work which must be accomplished by the recondenser involves condensing of the boiloff gas. Therefore, in subsequent sections the calculations will be based on the heat of condensation only and the results will be projected to include the remaining small areas.

Sample Calculations (based on Fluorine T-Sand P-H Diagrams Figures B-14 and B-15)

Process A - B

 $P_{\rm f}$ = Ullage Pressure (independent variable)(14.7 - 50 psia) %F = Weight Percent Fluorine Liquid (independent variable)(0-100%) TA = Saturation Temperature at PA and %F (See FLOX boiling Temperature Figure B-5) MA = Mass of Boiloff Gas Per Second (See Boiloff Rate from S-IC Figure B-8)(80 lb/sec) $\partial A = B =$ Heat Input at PA and %F (See Heat Leak into S-IC Oxidizer Tank Figure B-6) Equation: $\Delta H_A - B = \frac{Q_A - B}{M_A}$ $\Delta H_A \Rightarrow B = \frac{\text{Heat of Vaporization}}{\text{Ib}}$ Process B - C $P_B = P_A$ (50 psia) $T_{\rm B} = T_{\rm A}$ (174.7°R) $M_B = M_A$ (80 lb/sec) saturated vapor $\partial B - c =$ Heat Input to Transfer Line, for 10^{μ} line 10 BTU/Hr-Ft for vacuum jacketed * 100 BTU/Hr-Ft for insulated * 1000 BTU/Hr-Ft for uninsulated * * Reference (4). Line Length 50 ft; if on LUT 200 ft. if on Pad

BOEING	NO. D5-11464-1
SECTION B .	PAGE 20

5-406-65-55 ORIG. 1 64

REV. SYM.



US 4038 8000

DIETTOEN JOTM TRA

.



APR			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 	JS-11964
	n()00	. <u></u>	, <u></u>	THE BOLING COMPANY	22

68

DIRTZORN INTM TRJ





UN 4036-6000

24

DIFTYORN LATE TR D5-11464-1 1

Therefore QB-C = 0.14 BTU/SEC for vacuum jacketed line to recondenser on TITP 1.4 BTU/SEC for insulated line to recondenser on LUT 14.0 BTU/SEC for uninsulated line to recondenser on LUT 0.56 BTU/SEC for vacuum jacketed line to recondenser on PAD 5.6 BTU/SEC for insulated line to recondenser on PAD 56.0 BTU/SEC for uninsulated line to recondenser on PAD Equation: $\Delta H_{\rm B} - C = \frac{QB-C}{MA}$ and from T-S or PH Diagram find To and at constant pressure or based on $\triangle H_B - C$ (178°R from $\Delta H_{B} \stackrel{\cdot}{=} c = Cp(T_{e} - T_{B})$ Figure B-14) Therefore $T_{c} = \frac{\Delta H_{B} - C}{Cp} + T_{B}$ $Tc = \frac{QB - C}{M_A C_D} + T_B (178 \circ R)$ Process C - D $P_C = P_A$ (50 psia) Tc = 178 °R (Based on Process B - C) $Mc = M_A$ (80 lb/sec) superheated vapor Equation: $\Delta H_{\rm C} = D = 0$ Therefore Tp can be determined from T-S diagram Process D - E $P_D = 15$ psia (Ambient plus to prevent ingassing) $T_D = 167.5$ (Based on Process C-D). $M_D = M_A$ (80 lb/sec) superheated vapor Equation at constant pressure $\Delta H_{D-E} = Cp (T_D - T_F)$ or Tr can be determined from T-S diagram. Therefore $T_E = T_D - \Delta H_{D-E}$ αĴ SECTION B PAGE 25 REV. SYM.

S-406-65-55 ORIG. 1 64

Process E - F $P_E = 15$ psia (Ambient plus to prevent ingassing) $T_E = 153.5^{\circ}R$ (Based on Process D - E) $M_E = M_A$ (80 lb/sec) saturated vapor Equation: $\Delta H_{\rm E} - F = \frac{Q_{\rm E}-F}{M_{\rm A}}$ or $\Delta H_{\rm E} - F = - \frac{{\rm Heat \ of \ Vaporization}}{{\rm Lb.}}$ Process F - G Pr = 15 psia (Ambient plus to prevent ingassing) $T_{\rm F} = 153.5^{\circ}{\rm R}$ $M_{\rm F} = M_{\rm A}$ (80 lb/sec) saturated liquid Equation: Δ HFG = 0* * Note: Process F - u is not necessary and states F and G are the same as shown on T-S and P-H diagrams. · Process G - H PG = 15 psia (Ambient plus to prevent ingassing) $T_{G} = 153.5^{\circ}R$ $M_G = M_A$ (80 lb/sec) saturated liquid Equation: $\Delta S_{G - H} = 0$ and from P-H diagram $\Lambda^{H}G - H \approx 0$ Process H - A' $P_{\rm H} = 50 \text{ psia}$ $T_{\rm H} = 171.75$ (Based on T-S diagram) $M_{\rm H} = M_{\rm A}$ (80 lb/sec) subcooled liquid Equation: $\Delta H_{H-A^{\dagger}} = \Delta H_{B-C} = \frac{Q_{B-C}}{M_{A}}$ and at constant pressu: $\Delta H_{H-A'} = C_P (T_{A'} - T_H)$

REV. SYM.

EDINCE NO. D5-11464-1 ON B PAGE 26

S-406-65-55 ORIG. 1 64

Therefore: $T_{A'} = \frac{\Delta H_{H^-A'}}{C_P} + T_H$ $T_{A'} = \frac{Q_{B-C}}{M_A (CP)} + T_H = 174.7 \circ R$

Process A' - A

 $\begin{array}{l} P_{A^{\,\prime}} = 50 \ \text{psia} \\ T_{A^{\,\prime}} = 174.7^{\,\circ}\text{R} \\ M_{A} = M_{A} = \underbrace{80 \ \text{lb}}_{\text{sec}} \quad (\text{subcooled liquid}) \end{array}$

This process occurs within the tank and will not be further analyzed.

B.3.2 Sizing the Boiloff Gas Recondenser

There are many heat exchanger designs which can be used for recondensing the boiloff from the S-IC. Figure B-16 shows a horizontal shell and tube design in which the condensate is outside the tubes and the boiling nitrogen is inside the tubes. Figure B-17 shows a vertical shell and tube design in which the condensate is inside the tubes and the boiling nitrogen is outside the tubes. In this particular design, the FLOX boiloff gas is fed into the top of the tubes and drawn off at the bottom. The only problem with this heat exchanger design is the separation of any non-condensables such as helium. Figure B-18 shows a vertical shell and tube design in which the FLOX boiloff gas is fed in near the bottom and drawn off near the bottom. This allows the non-condensables to be drawn off at the top of the heat exchanger tubes. This design has another advantage. The FLOX gas inlet flow is opposing the condensate flow on the inside of the tubes. This will cause turbulent flow and an increase in heat transfer through the thinner film on the tube wall. This design, Figure B-18, will be used in the rest of the calculations.

B.3.2.1 Method for Calculating Number of Tubes

The following equations were used to size the heat exchanger for use in recondensing the FLOX boiloff gases from the S-IC.

·(1)

 $q = U_0 A \Delta T$

where

q = heat transfer in $\frac{BTU}{hr}$. U₀ = overall heat transfer coefficient in $\frac{BTU}{hr}$. $2 \circ R$ A = effective heat transfer area in ft.² ΔT = temperature difference in $\circ R$

The problem is to define these terms and rearrange the equation to solve for the size of the recondenser.

REV. SYM	DEDEDISICE NO. D5-11464-1			
	SECTION B PAGE 27			
S-406-65-55 ORIG, 1 64	P. C.			



HORIZONTAL SHELL & TUBE HEA EXCHANGER

CONDENSATE OUTSIDE TUBES. BOILING LIQUID N2 INSIDE TUBE

B-16

Sent. B Page 28 D5-11464-1

CONDENSATE INFINE TURCS BOILING LIQUID No OUTSIDE TURES



B-17

Page 29

5-11464-1





Page 30

Sect, B. D5-11464-1

The heat transfer (q) required will be assumed to be equal to the heat transfer into the S-IC oxidizer tank as shown in Figure B-6. As shown in Figures B-12, B-13, B-14 and B-15, this represents about 95% of the heat transfer required and will be accurate enough for the remainder of the calculations.

The overall heat transfer coefficient will be calculated as follows. The major portions of the overall heat transfer coefficient are summed as follows:

$$\frac{1}{U_0} = \frac{1}{hFlox} + \frac{X}{Ktube} + \frac{1}{h \text{ nitrogen}}$$
(2)

where

 h_{flox} = heat transfer coefficient of condensing FLOX in $\frac{BTU}{hr.ft.^{2}R}$ X = tube wall thickness in ft. $K_{tube} = Thermal conductivity of the tube wall in <math>\frac{BTU}{hr_{o}ft_{o}^{\circ}R}$ $h_{\text{Nitrogen}} = \text{heat-transfer coefficient of boiling nitrogen in } \frac{\text{BTU}}{\text{hr.ft.}^{2} \circ R}$ The heat transfer coefficient of condensing FLOX (hflox) is calculated as follows based on Ref. $h_{FLOX} = .0077 \left[\frac{4W}{M^{TTDi}} \right] \cdot 4 \left[\frac{K_{Jo}^2 g}{M^2} \right] \cdot 33$ (3) where w = flow rate in lb/hr per tube M =viscosity in lb/hr.ft. $D_1 = inside diameter of tube in ft.$ K = thermal conductivity of FLOX in ETU hr.ft.°R $P = \text{density in } \frac{1b}{f+3}$ g = acceleration of gravity in $\frac{ft}{br}$ The flow rate (w) is taken from Figure B-8 which is the boiloff rate from the S-IC. The viscosity (M) is taken from Reference (5) and is calculated to be a weighted average value between oxygen and fluorine at the temperatures involved. The inside diameter (Di) of the tube is based on standard 1 inch outside diameter tubing and is equal to .075 ft. The thermal conductivity (K) is taken from Reference (5) and is calculated to be a weighted average value between oxygen and fluorine at the temperatures involved.

REV. SYM	BOEVRIES NO. D5-11464-1			
5-406-55-55 ORIG. 1 64	SECTION B PAGE 31			

The density (P) is taken from Heference(5) and is calculated to be a weighted average value between oxygen and fluorine at the temperatures involved.
The acceleration of gravity (g) is constant at 4.18 x 10⁵ ft/hr²
The thickness of the tube (X) is based on standard 1 inch outside diameter tubing and is equal to .00416 ft.
The thermal conductivity of the tube (Ktube) is taken from reference (6) for 300 stainless steel and is an average value of 5 BTU/hr.ft^R for the temperature range.
The heat transfer coefficient of boiling nitrogen (hnitrogen) is taken from Reference(7) for boiling nitrogen at 14.7 psis.
The effective heat transfer area (A) is calculated as follows:

$$A = n \pi D_0 L$$
 (L)
where n = Unknown number of tubes
 $D_0 = 0$ utside tube diameter in ft.
 $L =$ Tube length in ft.
The tube length (L) is assumed to be 10 ft.
The temperature difference ΔT is calculated as follows:
 $\Delta T = T$ SAT FLOX - T_{SAT} MIT (5)
where T_{SAT} FLOX = temperature of saturated FLOX the variable pressure and concentration
 T_{SAT} NIT. = temperature of saturated nitrogen at 14.7 psis.
The method continues by substituting equations 2, 3, 4 and 5 into equation 1.
 $q = \left(\frac{1}{(00777 \left\lfloor \frac{1}{194071} \rfloor + \left\lfloor \frac{12/27}{194} - 33 + \frac{1}{1040} + \frac{1}{1040} \right\rfloor x + \frac{1}{1040} + \frac{1}$

DOEDNO		NO. D5-11464-1		
SECTION	B	PAGE	*	32

REV. SYM.

S-406-65-55 ORIG. 1 64

All the quantities in equation (6) are known at a particular FLOX pressure except the number of tubes (n). The resultant equation is a function of n and $n \cdot 4$ and must be solved by iteration.

Sample Calculation

At 70% FLOX by weight and at a condensing pressure of 40 psia

q = 2.304 x 10⁷ BTU/hr w = 3.2472 x 105 lb/hr. M = .372 lb/hr.ft. H = .372 lb/hr.ft. H = .31416Di= .075 ft. K = .0821 BTU/hr.ft.°R P = 82.6 lb/ft.3 g = 4.18 x 10⁸ ft./hr² X = .00416 ft. Ktube = 5 BTU/hr.ft.°R hn = 920 BTU/hr.ft.°R hn = 920 BTU/hr.ft.2°R Do = .0833 ft L = 10 ft. TSAT FLOX = 173.6°R at 40 psia and 70% F by weight TSAT NIT = 139.3°R at 14.7 psia

Substituting into equation (6) and reducing $44250 = 89.8n + 2040 n'^{4}$

solving by iteration n = 628 tubes

The results of this and numerous others like it are plotted in Figure B-19. Because of the magnitude of each calculation, only the predicted pressure extremes of the condenser operation are calculated defining an envelope. Since a safety factor will be used in actual sizing, this envelope is valuable as an order of magnitude gage.

Using standard 1 3/8 inch square pitch pattern for placement of tubes, a standard 48 inch diameter shell will hold approximately 380 tubes.

Based on the sample calculations above, it would take 3 of these standard units in parallel to recondense the FLOX boiloff gases. Each of these units would cost approximately \$10,000.

B.3.2.2 Method of Calculating Pressure Drop

In order to show the feasibility of this type of a recondenser, system pressure drop must be calculated between the tank vent and the pump. This calculation must be divided into two parts (A) from the vent to the recondenser inlet and (B) to the pump.

 $\frac{Part A}{\Delta P} = \frac{f L G^2}{2 g m / AVE} \qquad \text{from Reference (8)}$

REV. SYM.

EOERIS	NO. D5-11464-1
SECTION B	PAGE 33

5-406-65-55 ORIG. 1 64


DIETZGEN 197M TRACING VELLUM

where ΔP = pressure drop in lines in psf f = friction factorL = line length in ft.G = mean mass velocity lb/sec ft.² $g_c = acceleration of gravity in ft/sec^2$ $m = hydraulic radius(\underline{D}) ft.$ PAVE = average gas density in 1b/ft³

The friction factor will be taken from the graph on page 811 of . reference (8) but requires a knowledge of the Reynold's Number which is calculated using the following equation:

$$R_{e} = \frac{DVQ}{M}$$

where

$$D = \text{Diamster in feet}$$

$$V = \text{Velocity in 1t/sec}$$

$$P = \text{Density in 1b/ft3}$$

$$M = \text{Viscosity 1b/ft.sec.}$$

$$Re = [10) 85 144.31 = 277 \times 10^{5}$$

$$(12)(.31)(100)(.785)(.000004702) = 277 \times 10^{5}$$

$$(12)(.31)(100)(.785)(.000004702) = 1820 \text{ lb/ft}^2 \text{ or } 12.6 \text{ psi}$$

$$\Delta P = (2)(32.2)(.208)(.31)(.785)^2 \cdot 1002 = 1820 \text{ lb/ft}^2 \text{ or } 12.6 \text{ psi}$$

$$\frac{Part B}{Prom Reference(9) \text{ the Martinelli-Lockhart Equations}$$

$$\left(\frac{\Delta P}{\Delta L}\right)_{TP} = \oint 2 \left(\frac{\Delta P}{\Delta L}\right)_{L} = \frac{e^2}{6} \left(\frac{\Delta P}{\Delta L}\right)_{G}$$
where
$$A P = \text{pressure drop in psi}$$

$$\Delta L = \text{ tube length in ft.}$$

$$\phi_L = \text{ function of X in equation (2)}$$
Subscript TP = two phase
Subscript G = gas
$$REV. \text{ SYM.} = \frac{2727277772}{3} \text{ NO. D5-11}$$

5-406-65-55 ORIG. 1 64

⁴⁶⁴⁻¹ PAGE 35

and $X^{2} = (\triangle P / \triangle L)_{L} = (\operatorname{Re}_{G})^{m} C_{L} W_{L}^{2} \oslash G$ $(\overline{\triangle P / \triangle L})_{G} = (\operatorname{Re}_{G})^{n} C_{G} W_{G}^{2} \odot \overline{2}$ where R_c = Reynolds number C = constant for particular type flow .m = constant for particular type flow n = constant for particular type flow W = flow rate in lb/secP = density in 1b/ft.3 Calculating Re as on the previous page of this report $R_{GL} = 2400$ $Re_{G} = 75,300$ then from Table 5.4 of Reference (9) д = .2 n = .2 $C_{L} = .046$ $C_{R} = .046$ Substituting into equation (2) and solving for X $\mathbf{X}^2 = \frac{(75,300) \cdot ^2 (.046)(85)(0.31)}{(2400) \cdot ^2 (.046)(85)(94)}$ X = .0882then from the Figure 5.7 of Reference (9) $\phi_{L} = 24$ $\phi_{G} = 1.86$ Calculating the single phase pressure drops as on page 30 of this report $\left(\underline{\bigtriangleup P} \atop \underline{\bigtriangleup L} \right)_{\mathrm{L}} = .00306 \quad \underline{\mathrm{psi}}_{\mathrm{ft.}}$ $\left(\frac{\Delta P}{\Delta L}\right)_{G} = .515 \quad \frac{\text{psi}}{\text{ft.}}$ Substituting in equation (1) and solving for the two phase pressure drop $1.76 \left< \left(\frac{\Delta P}{\Delta L} \right)_{TP} < 1.86 \frac{psi}{ft.}$ multiply by 10 feet 17.6<4P < 18.6 psi

REV. SYM. _____

SECTION B PAGE . 36

S-406-65-55 ORIG. 1 64

Therefore, the total pressure drop considering both Part A and Part B is approximately 30.7 psi. Adding this value to ambient pressure, we arrive at the approximate S-IC oxidizer tank pressure of 45 psia.

Effects on Other Systems E. . . .

B.3.3.1 Storage

> It is becoming apparent that because of transfer distances and the difference in requirements, the storage recondenser and the stage boiloff gas recondenser will be two separate recondensers. It will be much more economical to condense the storage boiloff in a smaller recondenser located very close to the storage tank itself. This recondenser will have less external area exposed to the atmospheric conditions resulting in lower liquid nitrogen requirements. It will also have less heat leak through the transfer lines resulting in lover nitrogen requirements. It will require less internal transfer area because of the difference in the boiloff rates from the storage tank and the stage oxidizer tank. The ratio is approximately 400 to 1. Because of these facts, the most efficient system design at the present time seems to be two separate condensers. Therefore, the stage boiloff gas recondenser will have no effect on the storage system as far as recondensing.

With a closed loop system, the boiloff from the stage will be returned to the stage eliminating the need for replenishing equipment. This would make it possible to resize the storage tanks and eliminate the replenishing pumps. One fact, the versatility of FLOX operation, still presents the possibility of LOX being used in which case it may be necessary to retain the present tanks and replenish lines.

B.3.3.2 Transfer

Transfer Lines

The only additional transfer lines that will be required are a large (approximately 10 - 12 inches) transfer line to direct the stage boiloff gases to the recondenser and a smaller (possibly the present replenish lines) to return the condensed liquid back to the stage. As is shown by the preliminary design work, the heat transfer through these transfer lines only represents a small part of the total heat input to the FLOX.

Umbilicals

A large, FLOX-compatible, quick disconnect umbilical coupling will definitely present one of the major problems to any proposal to recondense FLOX boiloff gases. This problem is mentioned but will not be discussed further as part of this section.

B.3.3.3 Stage Systems

The upper bulkhead of the S-IC oxidizer tank is constructed so that the vents are located 90° and 180° from the LUT. The upper bulkhead will have to be rearranged in order to locate at least one vent valve in a position compatible with the LUT and the umbilicals.

R	E	۷	\$	Y	М	

SECTION B PAGE 37

B.3.4 Comparison with Boiloff Gas Disposal

Disposal is the other method for handling the toxic boiloff gas from the S-IC stage. Several of the major problems still exist. Umbilical connections will have to be provided. Transfer lines will have to be provided to direct the boiloff gas to the disposal equipment which will have to be located much further from the launcher than the recondenser. Replenishing equipment will have to be provided to maintain the proper FLOX concentration in the oxidizer tank. The replenishing must be done at a different concentration than that required for fill because of the preferential boiloff of fluorine. The greatest savings from a recondenser can be seen in an example of the cost of the disposal of fluorine over a typical countdown time from FLOX loading to firing time. The present countdown sequence has LOX loaded and boiling for about 42 hours before firing time. Let us assume that for a period of $4\frac{1}{2}$ hours boiloff occurs at a nominal rate of 50 lb/sec. This amounts to 810,000 lb. of FLOX which must be disposed of. It has been derived earlier that the cost of disposing fluorine by burning with solid carbon is about 0.022/1b F₂ and the cost of disposing of oxygen by burning with solid carbon is about \$.052/ lb. 02. The estimated cost of the fluorine itself is about \$.50/1b.F and the estimated cost of the oxygen itself is about \$.0176/ lb.0. Therefore, the cost of disposing the boiloff of a typical 70% fluorine launch can be determined as follows:

Total cost = (lb.F) (Cost F/lb.F) = (810,000)(.8)(.50) = 324,000+ (lb.F)(Cost C/lb.F) = (810,000)(.8)(.022) = 14,260+ (lb.0)(Cost 0/lb.0) = (810,000)(.2)(.0175) = 2,830+ (lb.0)(Cost C/lb.0) = (810,000)(.2)(.052) = 8,420

\$ 349,510

For one launch, the disposal of the boiloff gases would cost about \$350,000 not including the cost of the charçoal reactor itself.

DOCING	NO. D5-11464-1
SECTION C	PAGE 38

REV. SYM.

S-406-65-55 ORIG. 1 64



-

FLOX THERMODYNAMIC PROPERTIES

REV. SYM	ETEPPIER NO. D5-11464-1
·	SECTION C PAGE
S-406-65-55 ORIG. 1 64	·

C.O FLOX THERMODYNAMIC PROPERTIES

Physical, thermodynamic and transport properties of gaseous and liquid flourine-oxygen mixtures have been calculated. Properties of the mixtures were calculated by the rule of additivity based on the properties of pure components, $P_{12} = P_1^0 X_1 + P_2^0 X_2$, where the property of the mixture, P, is the summation of the products of property of the pure component P c and its mole fraction X.

Rocketdyne (Reference (10)) has shown by the measurement of three unrelated properties (vapor pressure and liquid viscosity and density) that flourine-oxygen mixtures behave ideally. When the intermolecular forces in a solution are sufficiently independent of composition for ideal solution laws to hold, it is reasonable to assume that changes in temperature would affect all of these forces in very much the same way so that the properties of the individual molecules will remain practically independent of the composition. No one temperature has any specific significance in this connection and we may expect that if a solution is truly ideal at any temperature, it will be ideal throughout a range of temperature. The same may be said with respect to the effect of pressure. These suppositions are in accord with experimental data. Therefore, the extrapolation to higher temperatures and pressures in the absence of experimental data seems justified.

BOEIND	NO. 05-11464-1
SECTION C	PAGE 1

REV. SYM. ____

S-406-65-55 ORIG. 1 64

Viscosity: Data from References (11)and (12) were extrapolated to 500°K (Figures C-2 and C-3). The viscosity of gaseous oxygen at higher pressures and temperatures is shown for comparison (Figure C-4).

Thermal Conductivity:

The thermal conductivity of gaseous fluorine and gaseous oxygen are nearly identical over the measured temperature range. (Figure C-6) It is assumed that the experimental data for oxygen can be used to represent gaseous fluorine-oxygen mixtures. (Figure C-7 and C-8)

Specific Heat:

Data for gaseous fluorine-oxygen mixtures at higher pressures are not given but can be estimated from the oxygen curves in Figure C-13. Pressure effect on the specific heat at higher temperatures (to 3000°K) is insignificant (Reference(13)).

In several cases, where interpolations would only increase. the complexity of the curves, only properties of the pure components are shown.

BGBIK	173	NO.D5-	1146	541
SECTION	C2	PAGE	2	

REV. SYM. _____

TABLE C-1

Viscosities of Fluorine-Oxygen Solutions at 76.2°K

F_2	Weight,
Pe	ercent

Poise

0	2.91×10^{-3}
10.17	2.93 x 10-3
30.02	2.96 x 10-3
50.09	2.97×10^{-3}
70.38	3.01×10^{-3}
100	3.12 x 10 ⁻³

TABLE C-2

Viscosities of Fluorine-Oxygen Solutions at their Normal Boiling Points

F ₂ Weight, Percent	Boiling Point, C	Poise
10.2	183.7	2.49×10^{-3}
30.0	185.0	2.41 x 10^{-3}
50.1	185.9	2.30 x 10^{-3}
70.3	186.9	2.29 x 10^{-3}

	67 TO 1973 AT 67 64 8 67 9	05-11464-1
REV. SIM.	محرب كما كالمك سبط تميسا فمنت	NU.
	SECTION C	PAGE 3
S-406-65-55 ORIG. 1 64	1	1



		V/.	C 051		20	17.57	015		70			
	0											814
											מיין ביוים איין היידי היידי היידי	で図り
												-1- 17
										100		
				世世								
										ST SUC	ng Di	
	б ринин Принин											
	202											
				Ţ								
					in.							
			REVISED	DATE				調問				helenee
CHECK	<u>c.C.7</u>	0-21507			GASE	15 C. 005	υςι Γζυί	r DRIM	-رں ہ ک	OX Y I	GEN	-
APR						M	IXT	URE	5		en C	. C·
		+				тн	è boe	ING (COMP	ANY,	- mi	PAGE

CALC AC. 7. 15-27-1/2 REVISED	
CHECK	GASEOUS OXYGEN AT
APR	SEVERAL PRESSURES C-4
APR	THE BOEING COMPANY
U3 4013 8000 ,	1/15-7/4(11-7) 1/05 ALBANENE® 70757

Q.		AF	C C C C M		
		HEELE			
				P	
		1111111			
		de la consecta de la consecta			
					an a
				TELL	
THE					
		6.2.5.1			
Ň					
				illind.	
		自由自由	THE HI		
期周囲					
				同直對	
CALC S	C.F.	8-10-14	REVISED	DATE	THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY OF
CHECK					LIQUID FLUORINE - OXYGEN
APR					MIXTURES ASSouTHAND 0-
APR		l			PAGE A
1		1			THE BUEING COMPANY UN 8

--32

÷ - 2,3

× - - × 4

20 1.6 1

COV DUCT

88 TERMAL .0.4

0

CALC CHECK APR

.l.,

· · ·

1

100, 1

DATE

REVISED

TEMPERATURE

*• • • * • • • • •

•

ł

· · · · · ·

Pase

2

C-6 OF GASEOUS OZ AND FZ AT ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE

DISTIONN IDEN AGEPROOF VELLUIS

THE BOEING COMPANY

US 4013 6000

APR

.

:

200

THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY

- ~K

	KMAN ONN	500-7r			7-7-			, interest	7.0	
						<u>P</u>				1
										許許
								1:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::		4
										÷.
										ij
				ØRAEA	O U VIP	<u>6,7-1</u>				1
								lii (cli		
										Ŧ
									il di	۰ h
										i.
										F.1 5
				REN	NENN					Ì
					NEINEN		n y fi			4-1
							<u>XHXH</u>			1
										1
							<u>kin (in)</u> 1997-19			
X TÍL										1
								VIXIII	出出	Ţ
										1
							ILVIEN			
								E SIN	动制	1
									港部	H
										1
										ii T
										1
										Ļ
										7
										à I
										5
									m ag	17
									• 1 • 1	;
CALC F.C.F.	227.64 REVISED		HERMAL	CON	DUCTI	VIT	Y D	۴	•	
APR ,		<u>+</u>	CEVER	15° D2 2 A I	A I GEA Dorro	A A		┢	c	*;
APR		<u> </u>	SEVER		FRES	SUK.	<u> </u>		AGE	•
		11	TH	IE BOEI	NG CO	MPANY	$(\leq x)$	n	1	0

	7	r Pi	îo al	ΠZ		: جزر ا	- 	-1 <u>1</u> 1		1/2/13		, -/	iz pri	[C,]		ىخىرۇ"سىر ب"م 1
	1771.21	: #_GL/6 :		.ir	1.1751.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						11.132 . [¹¹ 11])		
						1:::: F 1:	α. 					\$ <u>`</u>			i .r:n i,	(
						<u> </u>		1							1. 	·
					+							<u></u>				12.
enterios I. Principal				H H L G 1												ورو مرد . مرد مرد . مرد مرد مرد .
		i i fi							1-12					- 6,	المجرمة وأ	
					THE E										i i i	1, 1,
1. [i]															1	
													م میں میں جنوب میں در د	[
												مر من موادر بر مرجع	1	1411111 		
	1.11.1										مرمر بر المرا مرم بر بر المرا					
										1.1	سب مزار : دانند زار :					
									به معرف المنطقة المسلمة المسلم المسلمة المسلمة	المعتلمة						
	i di			Z				مرمب مربع المساحد								5
				Ε <u>μ</u>		مر مر المر الم مر المر المر الم										F. H.
	EPI:			Č, j												
					個只											
	백발달			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		F.							6 4	調告		
					17 C -	/				1111.1111.		310-1-0 75-1-4		: .u.;	1. 1 	
					157											
	alf.				自法							u (1.) i i				
						Ш <u>Г</u>			4	in his h	1					
					1711											
						1: 1: 1: 1:						1-11, 11:14 1-11, 11:14		11 17 17 12 1 17 17 1. 14 1	Tartur-	
		THE P		北日												
									HEN			i interiori				
										<u>.</u>						
	111111 111111															
													41.1.1			
						龃										
							田白	411								
				刵门	<u>kub</u>											
				비하												
		21011111111 191111111	n:=1======== '==4=======			1775.14					et:1 mmt i Senissie	n n h t 11 m h t				
	11.5.5			E							11					HEF
		5, P.	1.4466									i III ji ji			light	
CALC		. <u>C.</u> 7.	5-27-	64	REVISED	D	ATE	THE.	RMA	2 0	OND	UCT:	TVI	$r \gamma$		⁻ C
CHECK								۵F	C	XYA	EN	A	T		,	
арк Дрр				- -			<u>.</u>	SE	VERI	9 L	PR.	<u>ES S</u> (JRE	<u> </u>		
			ł	ti i		. 1 .	i								-	PAGS

																		(;); :;:;
	1115.4	1; ,, ,,,,,										h-					1	1
	ساليد الميد. در نور از		RFF							5 2 17						11" (1. 1" (1.)		1
ដោះដ	072-5- 1.11111	-177712		icii			11:1-		5 11 1		1	H . :					1.11.	
				11-1-														
		<u></u>	Liniu:	臣臣		111.7				en					1.2.7.5		10201	1: II
				aw r														
				備				li-nu			HRID	l i u i r						
													: <u>.</u>				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
		王臣																
			나타'과 Fritte				1; -11											+
				開出										.,				
	9-512					111												
						1		11										<u> </u>
				LH.								-7.715						
				山		Ë												<u>L</u>
				EE!					ЦШН			1-1-1-1-1						
		山道				齳	ЩŢ	<u>titli</u>										: [] **
	349.4	11111111	1775171			I H		ļi.ίΕ	144		l Hattil		H I	fizi.t i	<u></u>		is the	
		i i i i i		ШЦ												l j ju		- 12.
H EST	444		日日					Bit			4 FE		8.3.5	19 July				1112
				同量		i i		Į į									2.4.11 X15111.	
		日由主	12.55			ų.	letter?	r:+1	: (11:11)				清白丸	<u>atena</u>	i ittil k	11, 11, 11	27. 18 G	<u> 47.</u>
					記録		FT H			副創油					1341			
	그대			771								-15.11	44.47	н. Сп. т		1.1		蠞
同当													1 :20				1	ļ.
i i i i i				开店	THE	4								<u>A</u> lfiels				涯
							THE	<u></u>					71213					
			1_1_1	即生				1.4								4-74		
		開刷		i in fi		ΞĒ		-1			11					1217E		4
				11111		3					1.15	1.11			1.1.1	E.A	H	4.1
調査	财灾	<u>UTT</u>				÷:												1
Hind		tor	10.04					1:::11:	1.1				r				1.1.1	-1
	111.1	-u lin				Ŧī								HE P	1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1		1	
. Si		30	14 F - 2								بينين والمناجة		F			I.E.	ir	- <u>+::</u> :
	물물분																	
귀려문해		528	flui 1.7-	+0.1	-1:::::!		ini ititi	HILL					P.U.B				+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	-
聞聞		間切	UT E	HE II								作力						
		22.	1.1. A														1.552	1 ::::
																	l∺÷÷-,	
	<u></u>	松 芝花		100	111 - 11 - 11 											1.7.1		<u>.</u>
	0.35					÷						712111 (11111)			<u>н</u> И.З.117,			
							<u>40</u>											
<u>====</u> 						ittili Vitti		12.5										
		17.117.11 1.117.11				±.f			4.02				****** 					<u></u>
			14,463		щĘЦЩ					<u> Shiiki</u>		11111			-[•],[it	441.414		, ţ
CALC	120	· .7.	5.2	<u>767</u>	REVISE	∎D •	DAT	E	SPE	CIF.	IC H	EAT	: (C	p) · 1	0F			<u>. — ;</u>
CHECK	ļ								IQUI		UDR.	TNË	- 0	ХĬĢЕ	N.			
APR	 					 .	ļ		•	1	MIX	TUR	EŚ	. ́			ŀ	
APR	ļ			ļ	<u></u>		<u> </u>				·····		~~~				PAGE	12
	ł		1	f				1		11-	IF RO	EING		MYAN	1.	A.	1	•

											1,1,1,1,1,1 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1	
	PEC DC								17.1.11			1
											ইাল	
											12.11.11	
											ţ	
											<::: .	
						nshin sila y						
											2	
						12				<u>.</u>		
											Q	2. 7.
											Q:	
				1 H-1 H						2;	12	
											N H	
											x in	3
											Milling	
											14	Ř
												天
										ц., рит., Карал,		1.5
				Zi Helle							taj esti Junio	1 18 ⁻⁷ 4
												1411
											₹ 11:1 1:1-1:11	
			1717,1474 1917,1474									
							f i h		, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
CALC	807.	68-64	REVISED	DATE	SPECI	FIC H	EAT	AT	bin in the second			1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-
CHECK	······································	ļ		-	NORMA	L BOIL	ING	POIN	17	OF		
APR					FLUORI	(NE - 0)	KYGEN	MIX7	URE	S		
				1		THE BOE		OMPAN	(11	PAGE	13

CALC E.C.F. 5-27. REVISED DATE SPECIFIC HEAT (CP) OF
APR GASEOUS OXYGEN AND FLUORIAS AT ONE ATMOSPHERE
THE BOEING COMPANY SECTOR

6			
CALC 62.7- 5/-	77/6- REVISED	DATE SPECIFIC HEAT (CP) OF	v-12
APR .		AT DNE ATMASPHERE	
APR			PAGE
U3 4013 8000 ·	<u> </u>		ANEP2 70737

		Real	rrc	12-11	1 (0,7)			7, 97.	1 2				1
		Hilds"		S E E						1 :		5	
	<u> </u>	1					• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		۲ ۱۰۰۰ مید	- د مىسەرمىس	•• ••••••		
		書書											1
								1,		·			
													1
	1 O							5. 1714				<u>K</u>	1
									F.				
			di di ne										1
									9. j. j.			17	1
							K. Biver		1994 Petro				
								<u>u:(+</u>					1
													-
								1:1:1:1:1:1:1:1:1:1:1:1:1:1:1:1:1:1:1:		1. <u>1</u> 1 1 1 : . : : :	1.14		
EQH								FE.					ì
		문민단	I HEH							1.7471-11 1.7471-11	1.1.1		
									·				
				EH., 11,			r. Patin						
												1:1-1:-	
ЩŞ.				1-	山高史				1	1			
													_
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			finding L'IIII				4
								i in i			11. 4 U		
												IT III	Ţ
										1.11		1.11	1
													Ì
								15, <u>-11, 17</u>			11.11.1.7	10.112	
						12.41711.71 141147.1					14 5		
										<u></u>		11. 11.	
													-
				THE									T
					7.87 Hind				12-14				
				i. Hill									-
				副队				FHU		rd 11 1.			ĵ
													-
													-
									<u>.</u>	11113	1	<u>,</u>	-
								Freidin Contra					
CALC .	É.C.F	5-27-64	REVISED	DATE	SPE	CIFIC	HE	AT	10	P)		<u> </u>	ĭ
CHECK					OF G	ASEOU	5 2	XY	GEN	1		<u> </u>	
APR		<u> </u>		ļ	A	ND F	ZUOR	INE	Ĩ			ŀ	
APR		1		<u> </u>		TUE DO	EINIC	<u></u>	DAL			PAGE	-
				1			CILNO .		IF MIN	5.0	1. 62	1	٤

		5Pe	GI_{c}	16	HEA	7.1	C.	法主义	AL:	Gria		· · · · · · · · · · · · ·				1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	
祥中 生										1.55		tcin.					
					. 149100		H 17		-17			NU.					
		<u>EF</u> L	調調									<u>l'esse</u>		Ľ			
1.14			245		4444			17.44	1-34		112,14.2	.1 11					
														1.			
		<u>HEEF</u>					H										
																B NI'H	12.5
13111													Fiel Hee				
											1.211142						
12,121						la l				[
				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 7 - 1 1 1						1.17714	1.				130,*1	17-011.77 17-07-05	
			1-1-1-1-1 1-1-1-1-1														
																P I I	
		1 11_11_11_1										;		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			11111 11111
	開始	面前					1 44 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4		门站				17.11.1				
-2-1H				Fili	1 245.5		344,44										
					#*** ** 1: 8***. n							1972-117. :					
					1.11			Hi II	12-1-1		1.11						
					н Xim						1				1.1		115. ST 17 113 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
影					Viii		111:44:4;							. 1			
計計			<u> HH</u> H	1.11.7	1==+	巴田道							<u>.</u>				
	理問			157.1	IEUT						<u>L'Elie</u>			ی د تت			
HF.		科性		学問						4. 115.		Plant	·····	,	11111		
				腫	144						<u>.</u>	<u> Titte</u>				11-24-74	
	T X			<u> 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 </u>							Paris						
	1日心				Hillie					1.97.						E A	
	trédhir tirelit i																
													1.11.11				
								<u>およいに</u> 11:2:11:11									
							F 11										
	14/E						1.212.1.1. 								····	17:23	
				K.						T				1.1117			
	i Haria					4-11-7	11-14-1			11111			128. in .			1	
	調系										ΞŢΖ						
	Di la										1/10	RHE2		- F.			
	11 57									·/	(<u>;</u>					1	
			間壁					HIE		围公						E dir	
		-4 45	i Fliffin	-#iF	1		1.11	€ <u>1</u> :44		1/4:11							
			Hu Y.					137		7. H							
				F1 .22					<u>HENZ</u>						i n' (
												hite					
									<u>/</u> ::!:-								
								rite=11:1	//#E							11.11.1	
			مانین تقال مرب سرا		DEVICED		94755 6 T	<u>1171-417</u>	jujut S		ill'r ba	alta el la	<u>uu uu</u>) <u>/:::/;</u>	1		
CUECY	12-1	<u>, yr</u> ,	1 1	/-67	11011280			51	EC.	IFI	<u> </u>	IËAT	r (C_v)			
APR							-	1 E	CA	ເວັ	ne	<u>م</u>	(\sqrt{r})	ر ر ب ب		<u> </u>	
APR	1			^µ 	<u></u>		'		Ч		<i>v.</i> ⊃	<i></i>		<u> </u>			
	<u> </u>			<u> </u>					TL		INC	CON				PAGE	17

														,			
				·; IT							11	<u></u>					
11.11						Filet I											
							-1-; -1								· · · · · · · · · · ·		
	17771.7 1141:5	117,1147-11 191111111	21.551				2Hit Seci										
							N.										
								S.E									
															+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +		
										S i ji							
										hinter Linter							
						Figure											
								112 411									
															(, ,,,,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
時代を																	
									- 444					<u>III IX</u>			
															A-H-		
										1							
	調理																
臣王の										r:4621 							
	開設																
								4444		H E							
															i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	前是	
	1170							",µ[]]]] _]]]]]									
																iiir (i	
							11. 										
		2.111 2.111	1150				1	2-11			1175	ð H	1.1.1.7			2	
			-								-					1, -1, -1,	
							1.7 U				(
CALC	15.0	. 7.	1-1-6	A R	EVISED	DATE	HA	EAT	0F	VAP	DR.I	ZAI	TIÓI	V . C		C-3	
CHECK			ļ,				4	20	ORI	NE		DΧ	YGË	รีท			
APR APR	 								<u>M</u>	<u> </u>	URI	<u> </u>	•				
	}		1						THE	BOE	ING	СОМ	(PAN)	Í.	C	PAGE	18
U3 401	3 8000					h	<u> </u>				<u>ر</u>)	14.6	,4-11-	ALD.		70737

		7-4-12	1	ËAT	- <i>D</i> I	ĒЙ	170		72.2				Ca		61		
						k 741-51				-}-!			,ĩ		12) (I	1.1.1	
						<u>Çi ; :;</u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>						¹	
												1, ** 131 					
	71 IE-11					17771 V.T.					14 		11.12-	1 m.151		11 H H L L	-4
													, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i				
	:::::											1. 1. 1.			1; [1] [];		
		訊記	17-11-1 17-11-1	闻													授
				비년대				如理					雨古			114	
		ЩL II		Ц.			5.5	ififiili	i i i i E			n Li		计计		Į. []]	
							副			記書	畄		ЫЩ				
							711				74		in lie	17:H		1	
										野科							
		*** .***!! ****															17 ja
FIS	EL.							計開		沿胆			rntitti Leptaru				1-11 /. -111125
											副		.1:14.7 11:14				<u>計</u>
ΠŊ																	
HIN.										11-7-1							
	HEE												E F				
	17/1					书台	盟			ripit: I			費皆				1133
	<u> </u>				1.1.1			<u> </u> ////					1.1.1				1111
1 ¹ N H								好世世					7.HH		1		
			######################################			47.111.1 211.1.1	111 <u>1</u> 1	(1. 5),°H 1211-14									<u>,†-hr-T</u>
該					11.7		臣命										
	E-0-1						#		4-1-1-5-1 4-1-1-5-1		111 11			1111 144 1945 1			
														t#1.1); 11:11:11			
						17											
計正	ilizati			11-12		γ^{1}											
												1, 1711	<u> </u>				
					· 准雷		11:5:11							121.1			
										Hisati Failai						94 7-11 9295-47	
				/										r			
				4													
	書が引									TE:		문문			15-1		
비배							1411						<u>н</u> н	174		2: 12:1	
			цŹ Ш	<u>i</u>													
													11117.7				
											Щ						
												11111 11111			17:17-14 17:2:4-2		
CALC	E.C.7	7.	6-1-64	RE	VISED	DAT	E /	IFAT	<u></u>	- 1/4 - 1/4	q D	17, Q 7		┙┍═╝╧═╝╛ ᠈╶╱╌┍╸	ごにはに	ne ne	
CHECK	•						, ^ _	E/ 11	nPr	· // C		<u>م</u> مر		,	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	- 10	
APR	,		ļ	1		ļ			M	·rz	7	() R F	~ / / · ~ ~ ~	u ≿ /	V		
APR			<u> </u>	<u> </u>					 							·····	PAG
4			1	8		1			11-	IF RC	ノビ	NG (CON	11'AN	10.		1

	R R				
	R	EFER	部军		
	K_{i}			10 ¹¹ 78	
		AGE (C. A.) E HEINING HEI			
7					
				1197-0/0	
				70 %	
				Fas2/	
± 2					
				1955年1月日 の日日日日日	
			正存在	法生民	
CALC . E	C.7	6-8-64	REVISED	DATE	DENSITY OF
APR		<u> </u>			LIQUID FLUORINE_DXYGEN
APR .				1	PAGE ON
i				1	THE BOEING COMPANY

15 ... 2011 - 20 2C.7. SPECIFIC GRAVITY FLUORINE _ DXYGEN ______MIXTURES REVISED CALC 6-6-64 DAT⊈ OF CHECK APR . APR PAGE THE BOEING COMPANY U2 4013 6000 DIETZGEN 1934 AGEPROOF VELLUH

Biz piletra		u i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	सम्म हो.			F s e						ا من من ا	i :: :
					大牛户	10 271			····	· · · ·			
124-1-1-1					Parta.				<u></u>			1 1.2.	
					RY	IG			. j		······································	i ș că	1:::
		1.11.11.11			in lin im	1244-27:10	. der hipf		17 11 1			1. t ¹	::.
::::::,::,::;;;		ullin-m	n ::::::::		11111				-114		. [1.45	
											+ /		
					Hisshiri					.1.11.3			悖
													F I
			7: 12:11:2:10:11 1:									<u></u>	1111
						l <u>Fribid</u>				<u> </u>			17.5
							1. 1.1.2 · · · · · ·						
										ці., <u>у</u> г.			÷
					मान्सम्ब					<u>li / i i</u>		31-11-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1	
						1.502-16	12H1 PL		<u>h.f. i</u>	1.1.1			1
調査規定	计目标		出口出			11日1日	THEFT		11. 	1			117
					用出出				II inf	E. H			
									<u>]</u> [:]/:	1111			L j
G			中华中国		11.11.41							\$: :::::: {; :::}	
										1,-11			
									7.411	11.4.		1.414	
						HEE FLOR							
													1.5
			:1: ::::h:::: ::	19105. [2]1 195. J. 1915					(+- () (+)		1) 1) 1)	1	
													44
		HERIT			1.1[:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::				1				
						ЩЦТ							15
	i a-tititi ti			<u>17. (.). (</u> 11									13
							二十岁	7.77.77		目拍			賬
開始開開				412-14		et tit i A-	5-1:11/5	Haileta a'	(; <u>;</u> ;	<u>a. (a</u>		-ittir	14
町均同田										1714		1.66	
副物間部		语音计计		前面目	世祖正理		-2-1-1-			<u> </u>		电泥	1 = ? 4
				自任期間	開設課題	調知時間			開え				
				HE-6			94甲回		197 II	11:11	可能推	中旧部	
							41.4						
		古田田田			1721 3-12				-1111				i ri
HINSIDIA	-										ग्रीहर्मम	4.5.1	
					(iiiz)		HHUD	挖掘墙			민무문		
									THE .		Harr		
												1.1.1	
												日本	
				<u>الم الم الم الم الم الم الم الم الم الم </u>									
							世時日						
	<u> </u>	1947917										in curd Sintaria	
			12 - I										
				1.1.1			田川也引出				111		
			軍軍官鬥	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	オエロ	SETE							
	明朝和北			這這個	而計算					alara		<u>4-86</u>	<u></u>
CALC 5	C.7.	8-10-4	REVISED	DATE	DEN	SITY	ANI	D PR	<u>ES <</u>	SUR	E.	C.	-15
CHECK					AT	$\overline{\varsigma} \wedge \overline{T}$	INP AT	TAN	5	nP		۰ ا	
APR		1		1		$\nabla \pi I$ PI ME	レベイノ	DXYA	ייין איידק ד	GA .	S		
APR				1,	FLUD	NINE	AND	UNIU	4-18	<u>u</u> /1	<u></u>	PAGE	
			ļ	- 	[тыс	ROEN	a co	10 A N	IY-	0	1	22
				1		1111	- DOPH-		AIL 2.71	・トフノ	11 .	1	

	S23434.77	
CALC EC.7. 68-6	REVISED DATE	VAPOR PRESSURE OF
CHECK APR		FLUORINE _ OXYGEN
APR		THE BOEING COMPANY CAN 12 PAGE 23
U3 4013 0000	<u>1</u> 1	1 DELIGIALLY DISTERN INON AGEPROOF VELLUI



	$-\chi/-\chi/$	Sharnali Guaranti
		5)
		S.
CALC EG.7. 6-6-66	REVISED DATE BOTLING POINT COMPOSITION	
CHECK	DIAGRAM FOR FLUDRINE -	
APR	OXYGEN MIXTURES - I ATM	C-22
	THE BOEING COMPANY	PAGE 25
U3 4013 5000'	DE-1144 4 DIETZORH ISON AGE	PROF VELLUK



2⁴⁴ 1013 °K 115.9 °K

6. *i*

Page

2

ECF. SIDE CONTRACTOR C

- THE AT CTEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE

LE TING LE L'ATRIN LASTA PALLA ALCONDER ST 2 010123 2 1 21 1 4



5

c .

0.6

• • •

E.C.F 8-10.64

12

4

. ,

E. 474 A. LOHSA

: AT (TEMPERATURE DEFERENCE)- W

C-25 and boild in what consider for rals / Liching in argen



0.1

ECTIONC

: DS-11464-

Page

E.C.7. 8-10-64 C-26 To make in Fluoring and Constantion for C-26

.*.* •• •



D.O EACKGROUND OF FLUORING-FLOA STUDIES

The Boeing Company conducted, under NASS-5608 (TAO-22) with RP&VE direction, a feasibility study of FLOX application to the S-IC. The study contract required identification of performance and proposed solutions to stage problem areas. Identification of problems, but not necessarily solution, of test and launch operations was required.

The results of the noted study, plus Boeing funded R&D work, coordination with other contractors and NASA suggests that substantial effort is justified in the pursuit of a suitable means of applying this highly potent oxidizer. Fluorine/FLOX, in fact, represents a "<u>stepfunction in space age performance potential</u>." A tremendous potential improvement (65% escape payload increase) exists without change to S-IC stage size. F-l engine changes at this performance level are associated with combustion chamber pressure increase and coolant flow requirements, however, the changes appear to be within reasonable design. Performance improvement of a more modest but still significant level (up to 20%) appears possible without change to either the engine cycle or stage except for some material changes and structure modifications necessary to carry the greater payload.

Many problems remain unsolved; the one of primary importance is air pollution in terms of near-area hydrogen fluoride concentration. Initial studies indicate that the S-IC can be launched, and not contaminate in the down wind direction above 75 PPM-minutes at a 10-mile range provided the local weather conditions are reasonably favorable. Suitable meteorological conditions for launch are believed to exist whenever the ground level air temperature is one or more degrees Fahrenheit positive (higher at ground level compared to the temperature at approximately 16 feet) and the wind velocity is 10 miles per hour or more.

Several other factors that are pertinent to pursuit of FLOX application have not yet been fully identified. These areas are proposed for study and are covered in some detail in the attachments (Sections I through IV). A summary of these sections follows:

Section I - Toxic Tolerances and Toxic Cloud Behavior

It is proposed in this phase of study to define or confirm applicability of contemporary toxic cloud analysis techniques to the situation resulting from rocket operation during hold down and launch operations. The behavior of the hydrogen fluoride cloud during normal static firing (hold down) and launch will be defined. Conditions associated with facility, GSE or vehicle failure should be analyzed and methods of toxic cloud analysis be determined. It is suggested that coordination (NASA Safety Division, U.S. Academy of Sciences, U.S. Air Force and certain contractors) along with minimum testing could establish toxicity tolerance levels.

Section II - Overall Program & Vehicle Oriented Areas

This section contains a proposal to conduct preliminary design of logical FLOX S-IC vehicle(s).

REV. SYM.

BOEING NO. 05-11464-1

Ť

5-405-65-55 ORIG. 1 64
Overall program timing and economic factors relative to vehicle engine, launch and test facilities require analysis to define overall suitability of S-IC operation with FLCX.

It is further proposed that the individual and total performance of Saturn V stages with fluorine/FLOX as the oxidizer be defined in order to establish comparative data to other methods of performance uprating.

Section III - Aspects of Launch with FLOX Vehicles

This section covers a proposal to apply the data generated in the study of toxic cloud behavior to the Kennedy Space Center Launch site from which suitable launch periods and durations thereof can be determined.

Also, it is proposed that design concepts for associated GSE launch rates and equipment modification, including cost effects, be determined.

Section IV - Analysis of Production Check-out - Static Test

This section also proposes that toxic cloud analysis be conducted to define percentage of suitable times for conducting firing at the Mississippi Test Facility. Prior to, or concurrent with this work, it is proposed that a complete analysis be made of the merits of using LOX in lieu of FLOX as a substitute oxidizer at Mississippi Test Facility.

REV. SYM	COCORICE NO. D5-11464-1		
C ADE EE EE	SECTION D PAGE 2		
S-405-65-55 ORIG, 1 64	l l		

TECHNICAL STATEMENT OF WORK

Section I

Investigation of Fluorine, Hydrogen-Fluoride Tolerance Limits and Toxic Cloud Behavior as Related to Use of Fluorine/FLOX on Launch Vehicles

REV. SYM	D5-11464-1 NO. D5-11464-1
5-406-65-55 ORIG. 1 64	SECTION D PAGE 3

Toxic Cloud Behavior & Toxic Tolerances

A. General Description

This section describes a study proposal for investigation of the toxicity aspects of launch vehicles using fluorine-FLOX.

It is proposed that toxicity-tolerance levels for design be established and that the behavior of the toxic cloud be defined under conditions of normal operation and failure.

It is believed that toxicity tolerances can be determined on the basis of work already accomplished by numerous authorities in this field of endeavor. The necessity for a program to augment or support analysis at a qualified university or other center should be defined.

Exhaust cloud behavior needs definition. Contemporary prediction methods should be further analyzed as to their adaptability to unique conditions created by rocket exhausts and at varying operating conditions. Also, the effects of energy release rate and elevated cloud temperatures need to be analyzed. The necessity of confirmation tests should be defined.

B. Program Objective

The objectives of the study proposed in this section are:

- 1. Establish the magnitude of the toxicity tolerances for hydrogen fluoride and fluorine gas for design as related to test and launch operations.
- 2. Establish techniques for analysis of toxic clouds generated from dry and water-quenched hold down rocket operation, from normal launch, and from accidents with either GSE or the vehicle.

C. Technical Approach

Review of technology relative to determining the behavior of various air pollutants in the atmosphere indicates that considerable effort has been expended to analyze the particular problems at hand. For obvious reasons, considerable work has been accomplished on analysis industrially generated gases. Also, the military has necessarily analyzed the behavior of toxic clouds from explosions and accidental releases in terms of threats to population, wild life and vegetation

In the field of rockets and missiles, several contractors and/or governmental agencies who have experience with toxic propellants (with good logic) have developed empirical relationships to augment standard text book approaches to cloud diffusion studies. Some have established micro-meteorological observation techniques which are used to determine "go or no go" conditions for firing or other operations.

As far as can be determined, in each vehicle or engine program where toxics are involved, the approach to design and control is tailored to the particular installation, firing area, with varying degrees of calculated risk. This is not intended to imply that a better method now exists or that current methods

REV. SYM.

BOEMAR NO. D5-11464-1

PAGE 4

D

SECTION

5-406-65-55 ORIG. 1 64

are either inadequate or conservative, rather it is intended to point out that work needs to be done toward definition of more exact analysis techniques which can be applied directly to static test or the launch procedure from release of hold down arms up to a defined altitude above which the gases are of no concern. Finally, the prediction of the results of a minor spill up to complete catastrophe during which procedures react in a matter of seconds requires further definition work.

Assuming definition of toxic cloud behavior is predictable, it obviously becomes necessary to work to a realistic standard of toxicity that can be tolerated in the affected areas.

Concerning toxicity tolerances, review of pertinent literature, reveals diversity of findings and opinions. For example, 50 to 250 PPM are quoted as dangerous to life by one authority, whereas, another states 1800 PPM. The wide variations may very well result from different analysis techniques and varying conditions.

The toxic cloud from rocket launch is a unique, short-duration and a relatively rare occurrence and should be considered on that basis when tolerances are established. On the other send, RED tests of suther the stage or engine are expected to be mer. frequent occurrences and, therefore, may constitute a reason for more stringent requirements. As in the case of cloud behavior, the status of toxic tolerance definition is such that considerable coordination work is suggested, backed up by additional analysis and possibly tests.

The items mentioned above are important variables but are generally considered secondary to the influence of weather conditions on the overall problem. This study, then, proposes to define the toxic limits for design and the expected extent and degree of toxic cloud exposure. The primary steps suggested in this section are listed below.

Toxicity Tolerance Definition

Summarize the results of existing work relative to hydrogen fluoridefluorine tolerances.

Identify a trend of exposure level as a function of time and also the maximum reasonable exposure level based on current work.

Coordinate and review the analyzed toxicity data with various scientific and medical authorities.

On the basis of the aforementioned items, toxicity tolerances for design studies should be defined and program requirements for further determination or justification of toxic levels should be determined.

Cloud Behavior Studies

Conduct a comparative analysis of the current techniques used for dispersion predictions in the industry.

.

NO.

PAGE

IEINE:

D5-11464-1

Perform a theoretical analysis of the effects resulting from the dynamic conditions of static operation, launch or accidental conditions including the effect of elevated gas temperatures.

Collect time-distance referenced photographs of rocket plumes with visible tracer additives. Collect weather conditions and related phenomenon and compare results with analysis techniques.

Conduct specific tests as necessary to evaluate the effects of heat release rate and water quenching.

D. Study Outputs - (Recommended Results)

1. Toxicity Tolerance Definition.

Provide:

- a. Summary, tabulation and plots of existing toxicity data.
- b. Plots of allowable dosage level limit, max allowable exposure, time limits for humans, vegetation and animals. Show projected nuisance levels and de-toxification rates, if applicable.
- c. A report of a coordinated tolerance level for design.
- d. A definition of follow-on analysis and test requirements.
- 2. Toxic Cloud Behavior
 - a. Report current methods of analysis. Comparative plots of dosage range, wind velocity, temperature and quantity variations with the various methods. Estimated plots of effective dwell time of toxic cloud at various ranges.
 - b. Plots of water-quenching effects on rate of rise and diffusion from static firing, efflux angle versus cloud height, exhaust to air mixing rate, velocity degradation and gas buoyancy analysis from a rising rocket and failure conditions.
 - c. A comparative data presentation of predicted cloud characteristics versus time-distance referenced photographs of actual firings.
 - d. Plots of effects of heat release rate on diffusion behavior.
 - e. Additional testing and analysis requirements.

L. L	RIEF	NO. D5	-114	.64-1
SECTION	D	PAGE	6	

REV. SYM.

5-406-65-55 ORIG. 1 64 -

TECHNICAL STATEMENT OF WORK

Section II

Definition Study of Performance, Design and Resources Analysis of the S-IC/Saturn V with Fluorine-FLOX

REV. SYM	2757677822 NO. D5-11464-1	
	SECTION D PAGE 7	

\$-406-65-55 ORIG. 1 64

Design & Performance & Resources Study

A. General Description

The contracted work under TAO-22 revealed approximately 80% increase in Saturn V payload is possible by operating at 70% FLOX in the current S-IC geometry. Approximately 20% of this gain was lost, however, because of the required inert weight increases on all stages to carry the larger payload through the "FLOX trajectory." The vehicle inert weight change at this maximum performance point implies considerably more redesign than that expected to result simply from the addition of the fluorine enriched oxidizer. Definite limitations on both the current stage and engine exists in relation to achieving the best performance at intermediate and high percentages of FLOX. Higher thrust values suggest revision to the stage thrust structure and, of course, modification to accommodate the increase in structural requirements from optimum FLOX vehicles is the change in loads at (q max) maximum dynamic pressure and the increase in acceleration at burnout.

In the oxidizer pressurization system area, because of the criticality of contaminants and the requirements for elevated temperatures, an alternate design that eliminates the engine heat exchanger pass and associated plumbing appears desirable. It is proposed that full advantage be taken of Boeing R&D work and MSFC contracted studies in this area to assess a possible improvement

The work completed under TAO-22 identified the magnitude of performance and the general feasibility of FLOX. It is apparent, however, that additional work is required toward definition of a design(s) which will include the very significant factors noted above. The nominal performance approach with minimum cost and time requires comparison to maximum-performance design at greater cost and time. Of major significance in this problem and not included in the previous contract, is the program and cost impact of GSE and facility changes associated with operation with FLOX, regardless of percentage. Also, the effects and adaptability of upper stages to FLOX application needs to be considered.

B. Program Objective

The objective of this proposal is a further study of the stage design and performance trades in order to select logical vehicle(s) for possible FLOX application. Program implementation aspects and inputs from related test and launch studies should be included.

C. Technical Approach

- 1. S-IC Design Studies
 - a. Analyze the unchanged and the maximum performance vehicle engine design point configuration identified in the previous studies in terms of the influence of maximum dynamic pressure and burnout acceleration. Investigate and propose means to reduce structural loads.

D5-11464-1

PAGE 8

AFINIT NO.

SECTION D

REV. SYM.

5-406-65-55	O.RI.G.	1	64
-------------	---------	---	----

- b. Conduct additional performance optimization studies on the S-IC and Saturn Vsystem including relocated S-IC bulkheads and use of FLCE or flucrime in the S-II and S-IVE. Define effects of FLCE flucrime on various uprated Saturn 7 configurations to identify maximum performance potential for use in future vehicles. Include specifically the MLV-Sat V-3 and selected strap-on solid motor configurations.
- c. Define implementation plan for S-IC FLOX vehicles. Consider program timing, economic factors, resources requirements and program impact.
- D. Study Outputs & Results

Provide:

- 1. Configuration descriptions of logical FLOX vehicles.
- 2. Plots of three-stage performance with fluorine-FLOX.
- 3. Plots of uprated Saturn V vehicle(s) with fluorine-FLOX.
- 4. Plots of engine requirements to meet logical vehicle configurations.
- 5. Summary reports of program cost risk, timing and resources.
- 6. Description of "best buy" vehicles considering performance, design, development, GSE, program timing and launch rate and an implementation plan.

COENO	NO. D5-11464-1
SECTION : D	PAGE 9

TECLUICAL STATEMENT OF WORK

Section III

Investigation of the Aspects of Launch with FLOX Vehicles at Kennedy Space Center

· • •

DDEINE	NO. 25-12-1-1	-
SECTION D	PAGE 10	

S-IC FLOX - Kennedy Space Center

A. General Description

two primary areas require examination relative to solving problems associated with vehicle launch. One of these is FLOX GSE, facilities design and handling equipment. The other area is the question of whether the toxic cloud will diffuse to a tolerable level within a reasonable distance of the launch site. An additional problem, believed of secondary magnitude at this time is related to the immediate launch area and concerns personnel safety and equipment corrosion.

The problem of defining the best design approach to handling and storage of FLOX resolves into economics and practicability especially when considering a specific launch rate or number of launches. For example, the approach to strictly an R&D operation would probably be different from a facility planned for use over a period of years. The permanent facility planned for long term use is recommended for study.

A previous section, (I), of this proposal covered the development of both design values of toxic tolerances and analysis techniques of cloud behavior. A detailed examination of the prevailing weather conditions including statistical analysis to define probable launch periods is required. Also adaptability and necessity of a weather monitoring and cloud prediction system is proposed.

B. Objective

The study in this section covers an analysis of the overall adaptability of Kennedy Space Center, Complex 39 area, to S-IC FLOX application and proposes to analyze and define schematically (with supporting engineering drawings as necessary) the FLOX handling, sampling, storage, numbing, etc. systems.

- C. Technical Approach
 - 1. Launch Area Toxicity Studies

Statistical analysis of the recorded weather data from the Kennedy Space area is required. These data should be applied to the appropriate dosage range (civilian boundaries) and be based on the toxic analysis techniques and projected quantities and rates of fluorine, or hydrogen fluoride generation, (I.e., % FLOX and/or total tank quantity) Weather data of particular interest is wind velocity, temperature and humidity at the immediate launch site and at representative points five to ten miles inland in the normal downwind direction. Two spectrums of data are required with varying degrees of accuracy or deviation allowed. Ground level to 300 feet is of primary interest. Knowledge of small deviations is necessary in this range with special emphasis on the first 100 feet. Normal observation data are required from 300 feet to a minimum of 4,000 feet. A definition of the sea breezes and normal low to high altitude wind circulation pattern is necessary. The meteorological data should be statistically analyzed in terms of suitable combinations of wind, temperature, and humidity and percent FLOX. Also, the probabilities of the time (duration) that favorable conditions exist should be determined.

REY: SYM. _____

SECTION D PAGE 11

5-406-65-55 ORIG. 1 64 -

The primary steps of this study are summarized below:

- a. Collect and analyze Kennedy Space Center weather data.
- b. Apply diffusion techniques to the data and determine the most critical operational or failure modes and the magnitude of the problems with each.
- c. Define the probability and duration of suitable launch periods.
- d. Conduct feasibility analysis to determine if reasonable methods exist to relieve the critical problems.

e. Based on the above data, define the operational limits in terms of

- percent FLOX, propellant quantities, transfer rates, and launch thrust, to weight.
 - · · · · · · · · · ·

,

2. GSE and Facilities Design Studies

Work conducted under TAO-22 has indicated the following general areas of GSE design warrant definitive study.

Storage Facility Design for Liquid Fluorine or FLOX

and a second second

Transfer System Design for Liquid Fluorine or FLOX

Recondensation of Boiloff Gases

Neutralization and Disposal of Boiloff Gases.

"Neutralization and Disposal of Spills

we had show it is what there is a state of the

Neutralization and Disposal of Combustion Products from the Water

The problems mentioned above are not of a major technical nature relative to state of the art but do require generating a number of solutions and choosing from these the safest, most reliable, and economical for the Saturn V/S-IC.

Possible solutions for the storage facility design are the liquid nitrogen jacketed tank, the internally subcooled tank, the internally recondensed tank, and the externally recondensed tank.

The safest and most reliable liquid fluorine or FLOX storage appears to be a liquid nitrogen jacketed tank because no fluorine gas is released to the atmosphere, the least equipment is exposed to the fluorine or FLOX and there are almost no moving parts.

A liquid nitrogen jacketed tank has about a 30% higher installation cost and probably a higher liquid nitrogen consumption rate than a tank with a recondenser. Propellant transfer with a liquid nitrogen

COCHNE	NO. 05-11464-1
SECTION D	PAGE 12

jacketed tank is somewhat easier since the fluorine or FLOX enters the transfer process in a subcooled state, however, cost advantage may exist by modifying existing tanks and adding recondensers.

The safest and most reliable transfer system appears to be the liquid nitrogen jacketed lines for the same reasons as noted for the storage system. However, transfer lines without a LN2 jacket are less expensive to install and may be adequate if the transfer distance is small or if the fluorine or FLOX is subcooled before transfer.

Recondenser design for the capacity involved with the FLOX-filled S-IC has not been completed, however, a variety of designs are possible. The simple shell and tube design is probably the most reliable but also the most expensive as far as refrigerant costs. If recondenser design proves to be uneconomical, neutralization and disposal techniques for the boiloff gas will have to be used. Several methods of gaseous fluorine disposal exist such as reactions with carbon. hydrocarbon fuels, and ammonia.

Neutralization and disposal of spills depends on the size and location of the spill. Soda ash does the best job of neutralizing but is hard to apply since it is a solid, as is the residue. Water seems to provide easy application, is available and disposable. Deluge water systems exist on the current facilities and probably need only to be resized and modified for fluorine spill disposal.

Neutralization and disposal of combustion products to some extent appear necessary to accommodate operation on planned or existing facilities because of the water quenched exhaust. This operation reduces the concentration of toxic products in the exhaust cloud but has possible detrimental effects by cooling the cloud and introduces additional corrosion problems.

In this study, it is recommended that each subsystem and system of GSE design be analyzed considering the following factors.

Initial cost Operating cost per Launch Safety Reliability State of the Art Existing LOX equipment at KSC Integration of FLOX subsystems

The primary steps in this study phase are:

- a. Determine the storage requirements (weights, pressures, flows, etc.) and evaluate the performance of the liquid nitrogen jacketed, the internally subcooled, the internally condensed, and the externally condensed storage tanks.
- b. Determine the transfer requirements (flow rates, pressures, etc.) and evaluate the performance of liquid nitrogen jacketed, vacuum jacketed, etc. transfer lines.

REV. SYM.

SECTION D PAGE 13

- c. Determine the recondensation requirements for the boiloff gases (weights, flowrates, pressures, refrigerants, etc.) and evaluate the performance of different types of recondensers.
- d. Determine the neutralization and disposal requirements for boiloff gases (weights, flowrates, pressures, reactants, catalysts, etc.) and evaluate the performance of the disposal systems using charcoal, hydrocarbon fuels and ammonia.
- e. Determine the neutralization and disposal requirements for spills weights, flowrates, etc. and evaluate the performance of water deluge and soda ash systems.
- f. Evaluate the performance of water deluge and water scrubber systems for application to S-IC with FLOX.
- g. Develop and list different concepts for total FLOX usage involving the different individual concepts for storage, transfer, recondensation, disposal, etc. Evaluate each concept with respect to its individual merit and feasibility and with respect to the others. Select the optimum concept(s) to further develop more exact flow arrangements.
- D. Study Outputs & Results

Provide:

- 1. Plots and tabulations of predicted suitable FLOX launch periods for a month by month or weekly basis, if practical, including the duration of safe periods.
- 2. Definitive recommendations on percent FLOX, total propellant quantities alternate design concepts or operational restrictions at Kennedy Space Center.
- 3. Design concept definition cost and timing of launch area facilities and GSE.

REV. SYM	eder	VÆ	NO. D5-11464-1
5-406-65-55 ORIG. 1 64	SECTION I)	PAGE 14

TECHNICAL STATEMENT OF WORK

Section IV

Investigation of Production Checkout - Stati Test Aspects of Fluorine-FLOX Vehicles at Mississippi Test Facility

DOGINO	NO. D5-11464-1
SECTION D	PAGE' 15

REV. SYM.

S-IC FLOX - Mississippi Test Facility

A. General Description

The problems covered in previous Section III (Launch Area Studies) generally apply to operation at MTF.

In this section, it is proposed that an identical study applicable to MTF be made with the exception that an initial or preliminary phase be added to evaluate the possibility of using IOX as a substitute oxidizer during production static testing.

Informal discussion with Rocketdyne indicates that this approach is consistent with their philosophy.

. The question to be resolved is whether mission reliability or safety is compromised in any way by using LOX instead of FLOX for the production test operation. A broad qualitative analysis does not indicate any particular advantage either way.

Using FLOX in the anticipated percentage of the launch during static test assures that actual operating conditions are experienced in the systems. Testing with LOX, if backed by proper developmental tests, would appear to allow complete functional and performance evaluation at approximately the same levels as experienced with FLOX.

The primary advantage of the operation at MTF is elimination of the toxicity problem in a critical geographical-meteorological area, reduction of testing costs, and elimination of the risks from fluorine exposure to components and the consequent effects during refurbishment, shipping and assembly for launch.

B. Objective

b,

- 1. The intent of the preliminary phase of this proposal is an objective analysis of the suitability of using LOX as the oxidizer for static test operations.
- 2. The intent of the second phase of this proposal, if proved necessary, is definition of suitable static test time periods and the effects on facilities and GSE as described in Section III of this document.

C. Technical Approach

For the initial phase of the study, a complete analysis of the engine and stage systems and subsystems performance with FLOX and LOX is required. Comparison of the operating levels are required to determine any critical areas. Assuming LOX substitution appears feasible, definition of the additional R&D static testing required needs definition and a comparison of the comparative costs of each approach is required.

Should the substitution of LOX be proved unfeasible, the study should proceed on the same basis defined in Section III.

REV'. SYM.

ØCIEIM	CE NO.	D5-11464-1	

SECTION D

PAGE 16

5-406-65-55 ORIG., 1 64

D.	Study Outputs and Results			
	See item "C" above and Section	III,	item	D.

DØGINE	NO. D5-11464-1
-SECTION D	PAGE 17

REV. SYM:

S-406-65-55' ORIG. 1 64

	APPENDIX E		
	TAO-22 STATEMENT OF WORK - USE OF FLOURTN	দ্র (মা ৩৯০৯ চন্দ্র	SEV DRAW NO 2
	IMPROVEMENT ON THE S-IC	- (THAN) FOR FE	L'OILTIANUE '
		בייני בי נו ען שנו בייני ביייון	
REV. SYM	 	SECTION E	PAGE

REV. SYM.		الاشتقالية ليشكر	6 V 6 4	1
S-406-65-55	OR1Ģ. 1 64	SECTION	Е	F

APPENDIX E

TAO-22

STATFMENT OF WORK - USE OF FLUORINE (FLOX) FOR PERFORMANCE IMPROVIMENT . ON THE S-IC (Effective Date May 4, 1964)

Introduction

This program outline is The Boeing Company response to TAO-22 (Use of Fluorine (FLOX) for Performance Improvement on the S-IC) and outlines the statement of work necessary to provide the answers to general feasibility. This document is an interpretation of the program requirements at its initiation and is subject to further negotiation as a better understanding of the technical problems is developed.

I. General Summary

In order to define and implement the work cutlined in MSFC memo R-P&VE-PPF-64-M-92 in a manner consistent with best utilization of manpower and expenditures, the LSPC work items have been oriented toward identification of actual performance, primary problems and logical solutions, design and operational aspects (to the extent of determining judgment factors relative to costs, timing) with use of FLOX on the S-IC.

Logical pursuit of this program with minimum time and expense requires free interchange of technical information among MSFC, Boding and Rocketdyne. MSFC guidance and coordination is required to obtain data in areas from previous or parallel government programs.

The following ground rules relative to reputting have been established for the work covered by TAO-22.

- 1. Monthly progress reports are required with the first being due about 1 June. It is desired that these reports be oral presentations and discussions with the minutes comprising the official report.
- 2. The final report on the program should include all analytical work performed as well as results, conclusions, and recommendations.

MSFC will provide available information relative to FLOX-fluorine. Boeing may expand the information base and will supply additional references to MSFC.

Manpower requirements are approximately 10,000 manhours through August 31, 1964.

II. General Description

A considerable increase in the performance of the S-IC stage appears to be possible with the use of fluorine as an exidizer additive to LOX. The apparent improvement is of significant magnitude to warrant a detailed examination of the performance and the more significant problems.

E.0

Experimental and theoretical work have not yet established what the non-equilibrium performance of FLCX in any actual nozzle will be, therefore, the currently estimated performance gains for FLOX need further examination. For this reason, it is important that the performance increment be established as early as possible in the program in order to determine the merits of this additive.

Serious problems exist in the use of FLOX in any stage but in particular with a booster stage because of hazardous exhaust products. Since several of the problems could be prchibitively expensive to solve, this study will proceed first with the most difficult problems. Periodic check points to examine the total concept for overall feasibility will be established for review with NEFC. If the solution to one or more problems appears to be extremely expensive or impractical, MSFC will be notified immediately for program review or reorientation.

III. Objectives

The objectives of this study are as follcas:

- (a) Estimate costs or magnitude of problems associated with achieving reasonable a futy for life and property. The GSF, facilities and testim problems related to G-IC will be identified and reported ... MSFC. Analytical solutions for the problems are not part of this program.
- (b) Estimate costs or magnitude of problems associated with modifying the stage for FLOX use. This will include material compatibility, subsystem operation and design, engine operation and design and operational requirements.
- (c) Establish more precisely the magnitude of the performance increment that may be achieved with the addition of fluorine to the S-IC stage LOX/RP-1 propellant system. This will include theoretical propellant considerations and practical stage and MEFC supplied engine factors.
- (d) Identify areas that require testing to determine or confirm feasibility.

IV. Technical Approach

- 1. Technical Data: The contractor will review state-of-the-art data supplied by MSFC. Further examination or "state-of-theart" trips will be coordinated with MFN
- 2. Safety

A review will be made of MSFC supplied information relative to investigation of the handling and safety factors involved in using FLOX on the S-IC stage.

- (a) First order investigations of static firing problems.
 - (1) Problems associated with the filtering, neutralization or disposal of vented fluorine or FLOX.
 - (2) Exhaust gas collection, neutralization, or disposal techniques.
 - (3) Problems associated with disposal of FLOX during emergency drain on pad.
- (b) First order studies on handling.
 - (1) Cleaning and passivation requirements.
 - (2) Propellant loading and replenishing.
 - (3) Maintaining des. 1 fluorine concentrations.
- 3. Theoretica. Propellant Performance

For percentages of 0 to 70% fluorine concentrations in LOX, performance will be calculated as a function of mixture ratio.

Available data on physical, thermodynamic and transport properties of FLOX mistures (0% - 70%) will be assembled. These include data currently being experimentally determined in a Boeing funded RAD program. Required but unavailable data will be estimated or calculated.

4. Process Control and Materials Parameter Study

The contractor will analyze the information and test data obtained from the MSFC supplied information. Upon completion of the data compilation and analysis, the contractor will, if required, prepare and estimate a lovel of effort for a further program to obtain the parametric solution techniques required in establishing S-IC FICX feasibility and design requirements. Areas of primary concern include static and dynamic conditions including corrosion and sensitivity, environmental effects, toxicity effects, cleaning and contamination. These data are necessary for a first order determination of required material replacement as a function of percentage of fluorine. This will form the basis for a portion of the cost effectiveness studies on the stage.

5. Practical S-IC Stage Considerations

The use of increasing percentages of fluorine may impose more critical requirements on all of the S-IC stage systems. This study will pinpoint anticipated problem areas and make recommendations for follow-on work on pressurization, vent, propellant telivery systems and base heating. Analytical work on goysering vill be applied to establish the existence, if any, of a geysering problem.

Inert stage weights for performance studies of this phase will be based on Boeing Saturn V uprating studies. Stage performance studies will be conducted to translate other stage work into payload versus percent fluorine. Structural design problems, other than materials, are expected to be developed in the normal manner. The LOR mission will be emphasized; however, data will also be generated for earth orbit missions. Trajectories and time histories will be generated and trade studies will be conducted to show the influence on performance from the significant variables. Items that will receive primary consideration in the system and stage optimization studies are engine mixture ratio, propellant loading or stage mixture ratio, thrust limits and Isp effects.

The feasibility of eliminating the present ignition system in favor of hypergolic FLOX/RP-1 ignition and its associated reliability and weight improvements will be determined.

The following problem areas will be identified with emphasis on critical areas. A listing of items peculiar to MILA or MTO will be supplied to MSFC.

- (a) Problems associated with the filtering or disposal of vented fluorine or FLOX gases.
- (b) Problems associated with disposal of FLOX during emergency drain on launch pad or static firing site.
- (c) Range safety problems such as shut-down capability at the pad, abort considerations, etc.
- (d) Stand-by problems associated with stratification, boil-off, and frost build up.
- 6. Cost Effectiveness

The results of the literature searches and analytical work will form the basis for a cost study. Since it scems desirable to reduce the solution to a cost basis, the output of this work will be cost per pound of payload increase as a function of increasing percentages of fluorine. This will be compared with other uprating techniques based on available data.

V. Study Outputs

1. Overall feasibility of FLOX on the S-IC Stage

Overall feasibility of FLOX on the S-IC stage will be evaluated in terms of the cost per pound of psyload. Cost data, related assumptions, and estimated schedules will be included in the final report. Recommendations will be made for continued FLOX work if it seems attractive or for reoriented efforts.

2. Performance Gains

Expected performance gains will be presented as a function of fluorine percentage, and an operational mixture ratio will be recommended.

Areas where redesign or material substitution are necessary will be identified.

3. Test Recommendations

Recommendations for testing will be presented.

RP&VE) Technical Supervisor

Chief-Hropulsion Division MSFC (P&VE)

DW Torbel 1004

Program Manager (FLCA Study) The Boeing Company

Mgr. Adv. Launch Systems The Boeing Company, Launch Systems Bran

REFERENCES

- A General IBM 7090 Computer Program for Computation of Chemical Fquilibrium Compositions, Rocket Performance and Chapman-Jouguet Detonations, Frank J. Zeleznik and Sanford Gordon, Lewis Research Center, NASA TN D-1454, October, 1962
- 2. JANAF Thermochemical Tables, Dow Chemical Co.
- 3. Boiloff Rates from S-IC, Marshall Space Flight Center Memo PVE-PTP-64-M39.
- 4. Design Handbook for Liquid Fluorine Ground Handling Equipment, WADD TR 60-159, Aerojet-General Corporation, December 1960.
- 5. Properties of Principal Cryogenics, Aerojet-General Corporation, July, 1964.
- 6. <u>A Compendium of the Properties of Materials at Low Temperatures</u>, WADD TR 60-56, Part II, National Bureau of Standards Cryogenic Engineering Laboratory, October, 1960.
- 7. <u>Advances in Cryogenic Engineering</u>, Vol. III, National Bureau of Standards Cryogenic Engineering Laboratory, 1961
- 8. Perry's Chemical Engineer's Handbook, McGraw Hill, 1941.
- 9. Applied Cryogenic Engineering, Robert L. Vance, 1962.
- 10. Physical Properties of Fluorine-Oxygen Mixtures, Rocketdyne Report R-398, November 1956, ADL18378, (Confidential).
- 11. Properties of Selected Rocket Propellants, George, H., et al., Boeing Document D2-11677, 1963
- 12. <u>A Compendium of Properties of Materials at Low Temperature</u>, WADD TR 60-56, Part I, Johnson, V., ed.
- <u>Thermodynamic Properties of Molecular Oxygen</u>, Rept. No. 2611, Wooley, H., U. S. Department of Commerce, National Burcau of Standards, Washington, D. C., 1953.
- 14. <u>Technical Data Pertaining to Air, Its Liquification and Distillation</u>, Rpt. No. 4206, Cobo, W. E., Office of Scientific Research and Development (Nat. Defense Research Council, Div. 11), 1944.
- 15. Research Contract, Stanford Research Institute, Boeing Purchase Order L-015057.
- 16. <u>Liquid Propellant Manual</u>, Liquid Propellant Information Agency, John Hopkins University, 1961 (Confidential).
- 17. Fluorine, Elemental, Product Information Technical Bulletin, TA-85411, General Chemical Division, Allied Chemical Corporation, 1961.

DEDENVER NO. D5-11464-1 SECTION F PAGE 1

REV. SYM.

- 18. Final Report Rocket Research on Fluorine-Oxygen Mixtures, AD65023, North American Aviation, Inc., Report PC-21 February, 1955 (Confidential).
- 19. The Rectilinear Diemeter of Oxygen, Mathias, E. and Onnes, H., Annales de Physique, <u>17</u>, 1922, Chemical Abstracts <u>16</u>, 1922
- 20. <u>The Thermodynamic Properties of Oxygen and Nitrogen</u>, Technical Paper No. 424, Millar, R. and J. Sullivan, U. S. Department of Commerce, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., Bureau of Mines, 1928.
- 21. Equipment, Design Study (Part 8) the Thermodynamics of Oxygen, Hydrogen, and Fluorine, F5028-101, ATI 121, Fricke, E. F., Republic Aviation Corporation, Report 150, 147-48.
- 22. <u>Condensed-Gas Calorimetry, V. Heat Capacities, Latent Heats and Entropies</u> of Fluorine from 13 to 85°K; Heats of Transition, Fusion, Vaporization and Vapor Pressures of the Liquid, Hu, Jih-Heng, D. White and H. Johnston, Journal Amer. Chem. Soc., 75. 5642-5645 (1953)
- 23. The Condensation Line of Air and Heats of Vaporization of Oxygen and Nitrogen, NACA TN 2909, Furakawa, G. and R. McCoskey, 1953.
- 24. The Heat Capacity of Oxygen from 12°K to its Boiling Point and its Heat of Vaporization, Giaugue, W. and H. Johnston, J. Amer. ChemicSoc. <u>51</u>, 1929.

BOESNO	NO. D5-11464-
SECTION F	PAGE 2

REV. SYM.

S-406-65-55 ORIG. 1 64

4 JAN 66 | 5900

CHANGE NO.	2. DATE ISSUED	3. DOCUMENT AFF	естёр но. п <u>ро-19</u> (Паса-СЖ-70120)		4. JOU	Dâ
- <u>-110</u> 0	22 10-0-25	-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
5. AUTHORITY FO	R CHANGE	DDC AEC [NASA ORAL WR	ITTEN	6. ISSUED	$\sim \mathcal{O} \mathcal{O} \mathcal{O} $
OTHER			wame: Redge ior		-1°0*	er (ju
7. CHANGES	:		I A. ACTION REPRODUCTION	8/15 10:2	MAC	-
JUPERSECEO.	N ROM ⁻ CLEARINGHOUSE		WAREHOUSE	2/2. 273	Hup 1	20 strep
<pre>{ DESTROY DOCUMENT RETURN DOCUMENT & RELATED PAPERS TO: DDC-T DDC-T DISTR/AVAIL CODE: </pre>		INVENTORY	8/21 8:15	[za		
		DIRECTORY		·		
FILL FROM PC	MN		, 			
C PUBLIC RELEA	ASABILITY T					
9. REMARKS	······			·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Cold in poor raper compain the evolution or maives reland

CHANGE IN DOCUMENT STATUS NBS 844

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information

ARCHIVES

11 ķ N N ... ì 0.0---(°-1 ŕ 3 ampli Ţ ş **h** +

Cice File